INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

A.

Abandoned Lands,
in insurrectionary states may be set apart for freedmen and refugees,..... 508
limit to amount assigned,..... 508
rent, and how determined,..... 508
occupants may purchase,..... 508
Abandoned Property,
sales of, may be made where,..... 375
lands, houses, &c., to be taken care of, 375, 376
when property is to be deemed abandoned,..... 376
Absence, Leave of,
provision for pay during,..... 145
aggregate of, not to exceed,..... 145
Absent Owners,
property of, how assessed, ... 227
Accardi, Mary Scales,
pension to,..... 595
Accounts,
oath in settlement of officers, for clothing, &c., who may administer, ... 491
Acids,
duty on, ... 212
Acknowledgment,
of bills of sale, conveyances, mortgages, &c., of vessels necessary before being recorded,..... 518
Acknowledgment of Deeds,
certificate of, does not require stamp,.. 294
certain defective, in the District of Columbia, cured,..... 531
in the District of Columbia, acts concerning, how construed,..... 532
what to be sufficient,..... 532
by feme covert, of deed executed by husband, to be sufficient to bar dower, 532
by married women,..... 532
Acting Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,
may be appointed assistant paymasters between the age of 26 and 30,..... 39
Acting Assistant Surgeons,
if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions,... 499
Acting Assistant Treasurers and Depositaries,
provisions concerning,..... 427
Acting Commanders,
appointment and pay of,..... 79
Acting Lieutenant-Commanders,
appointment and pay of,..... 79
Acting Masters,
may be confirmed and put in line of promotion, if, &c.,..... 79
Acting Masters' Mates,
to be styled mates,..... 539
pay may be increased,..... 539
Acting Passed Assistant Surgeons,
how appointed, pay, &c., of,..... 539
Acting Surgeons,
how appointed, pay of, &c.,..... 539
Acting Volunteer Lieutenants,
may be confirmed, &c.,..... 79
Additional Clerks,
authorized in office of Secretary of Treasury,..... 27, 161
of 1st and 2d comptroller,.....27, 449
of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th auditor, 27, 449
of treasurer and register,..... 27
of commissioner of customs,.....27, 160
of Secretary of Navy,.....27, 373, 454
of adjutant-general, quartermaster and paymaster-general,..... 27
of commissary-general,..... 28
of chief of ordnance and chief engineer,..... 28
in bureau of equipment and repair, 454
of construction and repair,.... 454
in office of assistant treasurer in Boston,..... 457
in Post-Office Department, ... 515
in Attorney-General's office,..... 515
appointment of and appropriations for,. 28
former temporary appointments included herein,..... 28
females may be employed as,..... 28
salary not to exceed $600,.....28, 160
Additional Duties,
on certain articles under the revenue law,..... 483
on brandy, gin, liqueurs, &c.,.....492, 493
Additional Inspectors of Revenue,
authorized,..... 198
Adjutant-General,
appropriations for the office of, 24, 153,452,453
additional clerks in the office of,..... 27
appropriation for contingencies of office of, at head-quarters of military departments,..... 126
Ad valorem Duties. See *Duties on Imports.*
on goods from countries east of Cape of Good Hope,..... 493
assessment of,.....493, 494
penalty for undervaluation,..... 494
Advertisements,
duty on, and what exempt from duty,.. 280
for proposals to carry mails, to be published,..... 507

Advertising Letters,
pay for, not to exceed two cents each,.. 505
Affidavits,
under the homestead act, by persons in the military or naval service, how made, &c.,..... 35
by persons under bodily disability,..... 35
in legal proceedings exempt from duty, 301
African Slave-Trade,
treaty with Great Britain for suppression of,..... 645
See *Great Britain.*
appropriations for expenses under treaty with Great Britain for suppression of, 139, 352, 424
Agents, &c.,
among Indians, to have families with them,.. 695
Agents,
to purchase for the United States, products of states in insurrection,..... 377
Agricultural Implements,
to be furnished certain Indians,..... 694
Agricultural Statistics,
appropriations for,..... 155
Agriculture, Department of,
appropriations for,.....23, 155, 455
rooms for,.....381, 415
See *Department of Agriculture.*
Alabama,
not entitled to representation in electoral college,..... 567
provisional governor appointed for,..... 767
the United States to help,..... 767
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 767
Ale, Beer, and Porter,
duty on, tariff,..... 203
internal revenue duty on,..... 242
Alexandria,
consul-general at, to have name and title of agent and consul-general,..... 138
Alexandria, D. C.,
commercial intercourse with, permitted, subject, &c., ... 735
Alienage,
plea of, not to exempt certain persons from military duty,..... 732
Aliens,
not to be exempted from enrolment or draft, if they have voted, &c.,..... 9
Allen, Isaac,
full pension to,..... 581
Ambulances,
act to establish uniform system of, in the armies of the United States,..... 20
authority of medical directors, &c.,.... 20
how furnished and distributed to each army corps,..... 20
provisions for care and use of,.....20, 21
to be used only for certain purposes,... 21
Ambulance Corps,
officers and enlisted men, what and how detailed for service in,.....20–22
to be examined, instructed, &c.,..20, 21
designation and uniform of,.....21, 22
ambulances, how furnished and distributed, ... 20
horse and mule litters,..... 20
what officers and men only to take the wounded to the rear,..... 21
Amendment,
proposed, to the Constitution of the United States,..... 567
Amendment, (continued.)
declared to be ratified, ... 774
Amendments,
allowed in complaints, or statements, on summary trials for minor offences,... 125
American Colonization Society,
accounts of, for support of recaptured Africans in Liberia, to be adjusted,... 569
American Maps,
and plans, for library of congress,..... 351
American Nautical Almanac,
appropriation for, ...85, 466
American Seamen,
appropriation for relief and protection of, 138
Ames, Julia A.,
pension to,..... 580
Amnesty Proclamation,
of President Lincoln,..... 737
not to apply to persons in custody, &c., 737
such persons may apply to the President for clemency,..... 738
of President Johnson, ... 758
classes of persons excepted from its operation,..... 759
regulations of Secretary of State, ... 759
Am-pe-tu-to-ke-cha,
payment to be made to,..... 427
Anderson, Charles,
assignee of John James, payment to,... 594
Andrews, Solomon,
appropriation to test his new mode of fastening mail-bags,..... 574
Annual Reports,
of heads of departments, &c., when and how to be printed,..... 185
number of copies, and how distributed,..... 185
Annuities,
to Shoshonee Indians, increased,..... 663
Shoshonee-Goship bands, granted,..... 682
to Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoshish Indians, extended,..... 694
board of visitors to be present at payment of certain,..... .....694, 697
See the several *Indian Treaties.*
Apache, Indians,
appropriations for the,.....165, 544
Southern agency of, abolished,..... 323
agent for, and Kioways and Camanches, to be appointed,..... 323
salary of,..... 323
Appeals. See *Internal Revenue.*
in cases arising under internal revenue law, how made, heard, and determined,.....228, 229
in prize cases, to be directly to supreme court,..... 310
from assistant assessor to assessor in matters connected with income tax,.. 481
Appraisers,
and assistant, to be appointed at Portland, Maine, and pay,..... 46
two additional, authorized in New York,..... 161
Appropriations,
for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c., navy, &c., see those several *Titles.*
deficiency of, for pay, &c., of officers and men in Western Department,..... 1, 2
for invalid and other pensions,.....3, 421
for rebuilding stable at the President's,. 3
for protection of overland emigrants,... 14

Appropriations, (continued.)
deficiency for year ending June 30, 1864, and for other purposes, ... 22
for service of Post-Office Department, 29, 425
for conveying mails on Pacific coast, ... 37
for negotiating treaty with Klamath, Modoc, and other Indian tribes, ... 37
to carry into effect Convention with Ecuador, ... 37, 38
for support of military academy, ... 38, 467
for payment of officers and crew of the Bainbridge, ... 53
for refugee and destitute Indians in Southern confederacy, ... 62
for agricultural improvements in Uinta Valley, ... 63
to carry into effect postal money-order system, ... 79, 506
for naval service for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 80, 462
for payment of awards of commissioner for damages by Sioux Indians, ... 92
for payment of Peruvian citizens, Stephen G. Montano and Juan del Carmen Vergel, ... 95, 141
for support of the army for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 126
for consular and diplomatic expenses, 137, 422
for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 145, 445
for sundry civil expenses of the government, ... 344
for the construction, preservation, and repair of fortifications, ... 353, 442
for the purchase of site and erection of buildings for branch-mint at San Francisco, ... 375
for rent of rooms for department of agriculture, ... 381
to carry into effect the act relating to smuggling, ... 381
to carry into effect the act establishing a branch-mint at Dalles City, Oregon, . 383
for completion, &c., of Washington aqueduct, ... 384
to carry into effect the act to encourage emigration, ... 387
for purchase of copies of Congressional Globe and Appendix, ... 392
for testing submarine inventions, ... 392
for deficiencies in public printing and bounties to volunteers, ... 399, 400
for payment of taxes on certain lands owned by the United States, ... 402
for payment of volunteers for not less than one hundred days, ... 405
for payment of expenses incurred by joint committee on the conduct of the war, ... 406
for petty officers and crew of the gunboat Baron De Kalb, ... 408
for relief of sufferers by the accident at Washington arsenal, ... 416, 417
for expenses of Indian Department for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 161, 541
for expenses of commission to carry into effect treaty with Great Britain respecting Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies, ... 195
for the preservation of certain public works on Northern lakes and seaboard, ... 200, 201

Appropriations, (continued.)
for preparing and issuing United States treasury notes, fractional notes, &c., . 221
for expenses incident to carrying into effect the internal revenue act, ... 306
to settle the Navajoe Indian captives upon a reservation in New Mexico, .. 323
to negotiate a treaty with certain Indians of Middle Oregon, ... 324
to pay the officers and crew of the Essex for the destruction of the Arkansas, 342
to erect warehouses in or near port of New York, to store imports subject to quarantine, ... 419
for purchase or construction of six revenue steam cutters for the Lakes, ... 419
for relief of friendly Indians of the Sioux nation in Minnesota, ... 427
for negotiating treaties, &c., with Indians in Utah Territory, ... 432
to pay for lands, &c., taken for Indian reservations in Washington Territory, 432
for expenses of five-forty loan, ... 469
for assessment and collection of internal revenue, ... 483
for publishing opinions of Attorneys-General, ... 515
for clerks in Post-Office Department, 515, 516
for wagon-roads in certain territories, .. 517
to pay settlers in Hoopa Valley, California, ... 538

Arapahoe Indians,
appropriations for the, ... 176, 555, 556

Architect,
and assistant, in construction branch of Treasury Department, authorized, ... 27

Arizona Territory,
appropriation for government in, ... 157, 456
for Indian service in, ... 180, 559
for surveys of public lands in, ... 350
post-roads established in, ... 321, 525

Arkansas,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567

Armies of the United States,
printing of official reports of, to be edited, 185

Armored Plated Vessels,
appropriation for completion of, ... 80

Armory, National,
appropriation for, ... 129, 497

Arms,
appropriation for purchase and manufacture of, ... 23, 129

Army Appropriations,
for the years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 126–130, 495–498
recruiting, transportation, citizen surgeons, ... 126, 495
books of tactics and instruction, ... 126
contingencies of adjutant-general's department, ... 126
copying official reports of armies, ... 126
bounties, &c., for enlistments, ... 126, 495
collecting, subsisting, drilling, &c., volunteers, ... 126
pay, commutation, &c., ... 126, 127, 495, 497, 498
officers using soldiers as servants not entitled to allowances, ... 127
construction of former act as to additional compensation to officers in command of companies for duties, &c., as to arms, clothing, &c., ... 127

Army Appropriations, (continued.)
subsistence in kind,..... 127, 495
quartermaster's department,..... 127, 495
incidental expenses of,.....127, 495, 496
purchase of cavalry and artillery horses, 128, 496
mileage and transportation,..... 496
freight, procuring water, clearing roads, &c.,..... 128, 496
quarters, &c., hire or commutation of,.. 128, 496
construction of huts, &c.,..... 128, 496
heating and cooking stoves,..... 128, 496
telegraph for military purposes,.... 128, 496
prisoners of war,..... 128, 496
steam rams,..... 128
clothing and camp equipage,..... 128, 497
contingencies,..... 128, 497
medicines, instruments, and dressings, 128, 497
hospital stores, clothing, furniture, bedding, &c.,..... 128
books, stationery, and printing,..... 128
ice, and other comforts for soldiers,.... 128
citizen nurses,..... 128
private hospitals, sick soldiers in,..... 128
artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen,. 128
citizen physicians and medicines,..... 129
clerks and laborers in purveying depots, ... 129
meteorological observations,..... 129
medical museum,..... 129
laboratory for medicines, &c.,..... 129
washing and washing-machines,..... 129
commanding general's office,..... 129, 497
secret service,..... 129, 497
armament of fortifications,..... 129, 497
ordnance service and stores,..... 129, 497
deficiency for ordnance for 1865,..... 497
purchase and manufacture of arms, 129, 497
repairs, improvements, &c., at armory, 129, 497
at arsenals,..... 129, 497
gunpowder and lead,..... 129, 497
signal-service and office,..... 129
pay, rations, uniforms, &c., of persons of color,..... 129
bounties, &c., not over $100,..... 129
bounties to certain volunteers, without regard to color,..... 129
pay, bounties, &c., of colored soldiers heretofore enlisted,..... 129
Attorney-General to determine question of law,..... 129
Secretary of War to provide pay, &c., if, &c.,..... 129, 130
enlistments in regular army may be for three years, or during rebellion,..... 130
commutation of officers' subsistence to be fifty cents a ration,..... 497
this not to apply to certain officers,..... 497
officers of volunteers now in commission under rank of brigadier-general to have three months' pay when mustered out of service,..... 497
officers in field may buy rations on credit,..... 497
how settled for,..... 497
tobacco at cost for enlisted men,..... 497
additional appropriation for pay of army,..... 497
Army Ration,
to be same as by law of 1861,..... 144
Army Register,
resolution providing for publication of a full, ... 412
full, to be published,..... 570
copies may be sold,..... 570
Arrest,
of those furnishing arms to the Indians ordered,..... 753
of Jefferson Davis and others, reward offered for the,..... 756
of felons from other countries committing felonies in this,..... 775
claims for rewards for arrest of Booth and others, to be filed by January 1, 1866,..... 777
Arsenal,
act requiring removal of, from St. Louis, repealed, ... 432
Arsenal at Rock Island,
Rock Island, Illinois, to be taken possession of by Secretary of War and held, 50
arsenal, &c., to be built thereon,..... 50
compensation for private property taken, 50
procedure, where damages are agreed upon, ... 50
where damages are not agreed upon, 50, 51
commissioners to assess damages, &c., ... 51
appeal from decision of commissioners,..... 51
trial by jury, &c.,..... 52
appeal to supreme court of the United States,..... 52
claims for damages to be adjusted within three years,..... 52
saving in favor of minors, married women, and persons under disability,..... 52
Arsenal at Washington,
relief to sufferers by a late accident at,..... 416, 417
Arsenals, Army,
appropriations for,..... 497
repairs, improvements, &c., at,..... 129
Artificial Limbs,
appropriations for,..... 23, 128
Artillery Horses,
appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 496
Assay Office, New York,
appropriations for,..... 156, 455
Assessment Districts,
under internal revenue act,..... 224
Assessments. See *Internal Revenue*.
of tax under the internal revenue law, how made,..... 225–230
erroneous, may be rectified,..... 228
not to be increased, unless, &c.,.... 228, 229
Assessor,
of internal revenue, to appoint assistants,..... 469
Assessors and Assistant Assessors,
under internal revenue act,..... 224, 225
to assess, &c., duty on cotton,..... 16
Assignment,
of prize money due persons in naval service, ... 310
of bounty money,..... 310
of wages,..... 310
to be void, unless, &c.,..... 310
of lease, stamp-duty on,..... 482
Assistant Assessors,
of internal revenue, appointed by assessor,..... 469

Assistant Attorney-General,
salary of, ... 460
salary of, established, ... 516
Assistant Commissioner of Freedmen, &c.,
in each state in insurrection, and appointment, bond, and pay of, ... 508
military officers may be assigned to this duty, ... 508
accounts and reports of, ... 508
Assistant Depositaries,
who may act as, in case of sickness, or absence of, ... 427
bond, penalties, &c., ... 427
Assistant Postmasters-General,
salary of, ... 460
chief clerk in offices of each, authorized, 515
salary, ... 515
Assistant Register of the Treasury,
limitation of office of, for one year, repealed, ... 28
Assistant Secretaries of Executive Departments,
salaries of, ... 460
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury,
additional, authorized, ... 26, 27
salary, power, and duties, of, ... 26, 27
Assistant Secretary of War,
salary of additional, ... 23
appointment of second, authorized, &c., 431
Assistant Treasurers,
appropriation for clerks, &c., for, ... 24
additional clerks in office of, at New York, ... 161
additional clerical force in office of, at Philadelphia, ... 351
clerks and employees in office of, at New Orleans, ... 161
who may act as, in case of sickness or absence of, ... 427
bond, penalties, &c., ... 427
additional clerks authorized in office at Boston, ... 457
in office at St. Louis, ... 458
Asylum for the Deaf, Dumb, and the Blind,
appropriations for the, ... 349
Asylum for the Insane,
in the District of Columbia, certain persons may be admitted to, ... 427
appropriations for, ... 348
Asylum, Naval,
appropriations for, ... 85, 466
Atchison and Pike's Peak Railroad,
may buy certain lands of the Kickapoos, 625
conditions of purchase, ... 625
contract or purchase when void, ... 626
patents for lands to contain what conditions, ... 626
provision for bona fide purchasers from railroad, ... 626
lands when purchased to be part of Kansas, ... 626
Atocha, Alexander J.,
claim of, to be examined by court of claims, and paid, if, &c., ... 595
Attachments,
of property claimed by the United States, how may be discharged, ... 122
provision in case judgment is obtained in the proceedings, ... 122, 123
of property of certain delinquent or defaulting agents of Post-Office Department, ... 432–434
proceedings to obtain, execute, and discharge warrant of, ... 433, 434
See *Post-Office Department.*
Attorney,
United States, for District of Columbia, fees and emoluments of, ... 195, 196
Attorney-General,
appropriations for the office of the, . 157, 457
to decide questions of law as to pay, &c., of colored soldiers, ... 129
rooms for office of, ... 459
clerks in office of, and their salaries, ... 516
salary of assistant, ... 516
additional pay to come from unexpended balances, ... 516
may contract for publishing the opinions of the attorney-general, ... 514
Attorneys,
in national courts to take oath, ... 424
oath to be filed, ... 424
falsely taking, to be perjury, ... 424
Attorneys-General,
opinions of the, to be published, ... 514, 515
style of publication, copyright, &c., . 514, 515
editing, distribution, &c., ... 515
appropriation for, ... 515
Attorneys of the United States.
See *District Attorneys.*
Auction Sales,
duty on, under internal revenue act, ... 273
Auditors of the Treasury,
appropriations for offices of, .. 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in offices of, ... 27, 449
Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,
appropriations for office of the, 149, 150, 449
duty of, under the money-order system, 78
to superintend the collection of all debts due to the United States or Post-Office Department, ... 78
Avenues in Washington,
appropriations for, ... 347

B.

Baca, Luis Maria,
heirs of, may re-locate certain land in New Mexico, ... 125
effect of such re-location, ... 126
right to former location void, ... 126
Baggage,
of passengers to be inspected, &c., on arrival, ... 197
Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph,
thanks of congress to, ... 408
Bailiff of Orphans' Court,
in District of Columbia, may serve process issued by said court, ... 194
fees therefor, ... 194
Bainbridge, The United States Brig,
date when to be deemed to have been lost, ... 52, 53
widows and children, &c., of those lost to receive a sum, in addition to pay due, equal to twelve months' pay, ... 53
accounts of paymaster Charles C. Walden to be settled, ... 53
Baker, Mary A.,
pension to, ... 599
Banking Associations,
how may be formed, ... 100
act authorizing, may at any time be altered or repealed, ... 118
persons forming, to make certificate under seal, ... 101

Banking Associations, (continued.)
certificate to specify what, ... 101
to be acknowledged, &c., ... 101
copies, &c., duly certified and authenticated, to be evidence of existence of bank, &c., ... 101
copy of articles of association, to be sent to comptroller of currency, ... 101
associations, when to be corporations and when to commence business, ... 101
may have seal and succession for twenty years, unless, &c., ... 101
general powers, ... 101, 102
president, directors, and officers, ... 101, 102
place of business, ... 102
directors, qualifications, oath, ... 103
term of office of, vacancies, &c., ... 103
voting and proxies, ... 103
capital stock, to be not less than $100,000, ... 101
when not to be less than $200,000, . 101
when may be $50,000, ... 101
how to be paid in, ... 103
how may be increased, ... 103
how may be reduced, ... 103
how to be divided, ... 102
shares, how assignable, ... 102, 103
limit upon transfer, ... 102, 103
stock of delinquent shareholders may be sold, &c., ... 103
mode of sale, ... 103, 104
United States registered bonds to be deposited with treasurer by association to an amount equal to one third of stock, before commencing business, .. 104
deposit may be increased or diminished 104
comptroller to examine articles of association, &c., ... 104
may require oath of officers, ... 104
may appoint special commission to make inquiry, ... 105
when satisfied that association may commence business to give certificate, ... 105
associations to cause certificates to be published, ... 105
shares in associations to be personal property, ... 102, 103
how transferable, and effect of transfer, ... 102, 103
not to be exempt from taxes imposed by state authority, ... 112
limit to such tax, ... 112
shareholders personally liable to twice the amount of shares, ... 103
executors, guardians, trustees, &c., holding stock not to be personally liable, . 118
funds in their hands to be liable, ... 118
real estate of, for what purposes may be held, ... 107, 108
not to be exempt from state and municipal taxes, ... 112
before commencing business, to transfer to treasurer United States bonds, ... 105
transfer to be made in trust, ... 105
how executed, ... 105
not to be valid unless countersigned by comptroller, ... 105
transfer book to be kept, ... 105
transfers to be countersigned and entered, ... 105
amount of bonds, and where to be kept, ... 104, 105

Banking Associations, (continued.)
after transfer, to receive ninety per cent. of current value of bonds in circulating notes, ... 105
amount of notes not to exceed capital stock paid in, ... 105
entire issue of circulating notes not to exceed $300,000,000, ... 105, 106
notes how to be prepared, ... 106
to express what upon their face, ... 106
to bear what devices, &c., ... 106
limit to amount of notes under $5, ... 106
plates and dies for notes, to be in custody of comptroller, ... 111
expenses of procuring plates and dies, &c., how borne, ... 111
association to pay semi-annually one half per cent. on its average circulation, ... 111
one fourth per cent. on its average deposits, ... 111
one fourth per cent. on its average capital beyond amount invested in United States bonds, ... 111
proceedings in case of default, ... 111
to make semi-annual returns of circulation, deposits, and capital stock, ... 111
penalty for default, ... 111
when may issue circulating notes as money, ... 106
notes to be received at par for all dues to the United States, except duties on imports, ... 106
association not to loan on pledge of its stock, ... 110
nor own its stock, or stock of other association, unless, &c., ... 110
shareholders entitled to one vote for each share, ... 102
may vote by proxy, ... 102
officers cannot act as proxy, ... 102
when shareholder cannot vote, ... 102
directors, — number, residence, interest, oath, ... 101, 102
term of office, election, vacancies, . 102
association to have what amount of money on hand, ... 108
when not to make new loans, ... 108
what may be deemed lawful money, 109
if reserve falls below amount required, comptroller to notify, ... 109
if deficiency not made good, receiver to be appointed, ... 109
debts of association not to exceed capital, except, &c., ... 110
circulation not to be pledged, ... 110
capital not to be diminished by dividends, &c., ... 110
dividends payable semi-annually, ... 109
before declaring dividend, one tenth of net profits for preceding half year to be carried to surplus fund, until, &c., ... 109
rate of interest on loans and discounts, . 108
usury, to forfeit the debt, ... 108
what not to be deemed usury, ... 108
action to be commenced within two years, ... 108
liability of any individual to the association, not to exceed what amount, . 108
certain notes not to be put in circulation, ... 111

Banking Associations, (continued.)
all transfers, assignments, payments, &c., after an act of insolvency, or in contemplation thereof, to be void, ... 115
if directors knowingly violate this act, franchise to be forfeited, and they held individually, ... 116
comptroller to cause associations to be examined, when he thinks proper, ... 116
compensation and examiners, and how paid, ... 116
embezzlement, &c., of funds, by officers or directors, how punished, ... 116
list of shareholders to be kept, ... 111
to be open to inspection, ... 111
copy to be sent each year to comptroller, ... 111
any association may go into liquidation and be closed, by vote of shareholders owning two thirds of stock, ... 112
proceedings in such case, ... 112
notice to be published and where, . 112
holders of notes called upon to present them, &c., ... 112
after a year from publication of notice may pay treasurer amount of outstanding notes, and take up bonds, ... 112
treasurer to execute duplicate receipts therefor, ... 112
mutilated and defaced notes redeemed, ... 112
any association may be depositary of public moneys 113
suits under this act, on behalf of the United States, to be conducted by district attorneys, ... 116
suits against associations, where may be brought, ...116, 117
penalty for mutilating, &c., circulating notes, with intent, &c., ... 117
forging, &c., circulating notes, ... 117
uttering, &c., forged notes, ... 117
engraving, &c., or having custody of plates, paper, &c., with intent, &c., ... 117
comptroller to report annually to congress, ... 117
contents of report, and when to be made, ...117, 118
any lawfully existing bank, &c., may become an association, ...112, 113
proceedings in such case, ... 113
notes to be received at par for all dues from the United States, except interest on public debt, ... 106
not to issue as money any notes except circulating, ... 106
post notes, not to be issued, ... 106
bonds transferred as security for circulation, to have fact stated on certificate, ... 105
how such bonds may be transferred, ... 105
record of transfer, ... 105
association to be notified of transfer, ... 105
comptroller and treasurer may examine each other's books, ... 105
association to examine yearly its bonds, and compare same with books of Treasury Department, ... 106
if found correct, to give treasurer certificate, ...106, 107
examination may be made by agent appointed in writing, ... 107

Banking Associations, (continued.)
associations to report quarterly to comptroller, under oath, ...109, 110
contents of report, ... 110
abstracts of reports to be published, 110
separate reports to be published in local papers, ... 110
in large cities, monthly reports to be published, ... 110
circulating notes, if not redeemed, holder may protest, ...109, 113
proceedings for protest, ... 113
expenses of protest, how paid, ... 115
notes not to be protested in certain cases, ... 114
association not to continue banking business, ... 113
circulation to be redeemed in New York at par, ... 109
one half of lawful money reserve to be kept in New York, ... 109
notice of name of association in cities where notes will be redeemed at par, to be given, ... 109
in case of failure to do so, comptroller may appoint receiver, &c., ... 109
notes of other associations to be taken at par, &c., ... 109
comptroller, on notice of failure to redeem circulation, to ascertain the fact, 114
may appoint special agent for the purpose, ... 114
to declare bonds pledged to be forfeited, ... 114
to notify holders to present notes for payment, ... 114
proceedings in paying the notes, ... 114
may cancel an amount of bonds equal to notes paid, ... 114
or may sell at auction in New York, ... 114
or at private sale, ... 114
but for not less than par, ... 114
may appoint a receiver, ... 115
proceedings in such case, ... 115
bond and duties of receiver, ... 115
if failure is denied, how question may be tried, ... 115
bonds transferred as security for circulation, to be so held, ... 107
interest thereon, to whom paid, ... 107
may be surrendered, &c., on cancelling circulation, if, &c., ... 107
if market value of bonds depreciates, and difference is not made good on notice, comptroller to do what, ... 107
proceedings when former market value is regained, ... 107
worn out or mutilated notes may be exchanged for new, ... 106
proceedings to make the exchange, 106
old notes to be burned, ... 106
certificate of burning to be made, . 106
circulating notes not to be signed or delivered, except as provided for, ... 107
penalty for violation of this law, ... 107
expenses of examinations and of receivership, how paid, ...115, 116
after transfer and delivery of bonds, may receive circulating notes, ... 498
limit of amount of notes to be received, 498
apportionment of authorized circulation, 498
Banks,
existing, applying before July 1, 1865,

Banks, (continued.)
to become national banks, to have preference,..... 484
with branches becoming a national bank, may keep alive branches,..... 484
Banks and Banking,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....277, 278, 284
Banks, Major-General Nathaniel P.,
thanks of congress to,..... 401
Barbary Powers,
expenses of intercourse with,..... 138, 422
Barham, James,
gratuity to,..... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to,..... 598
"Baron De Kalb," the Gunboat,
pay to sailors, for loss of clothing on,.. 408
Barracks,
appropriations for,.....24, 82, 464
Barry, Garrett R.,
released as surety for John De Bree,... 604
Bath, Maine,
wharf at, belonging to the United States may be leased or sold,..... 539
Secretary of Treasury to execute proper conveyances,..... 539
"Baxter, E. M.," The Schooner,
American register to issue to,..... 570
Bay de Noquet and Marquette Railroad,
lands granted to Michigan to aid in completion of,.....520, 521
Beelen, Frederick A.,
payment to, for difference of salary,... 580
Beer,
duty on,.....203, 242
See *Duties on Imports, Internal Revenue.*
Belgium,
convention between the United States and, of May 20, 1863,..... 647
tonnage dues in Belgian ports to cease, 648
fees for pilotage to be reduced,..... 648
port dues, &c., reduced,..... 648
transportation of salt,..... 648
tariff of import duties,..... 648
capitalization of Scheldt dues,..... 649
contribution of the United States,. 649
how and when payable,..... 649
duration of this convention,.....649, 650
further stipulations as to United States consuls in Belgium,..... 650
treaty between the United States and, of July 20, 1863,..... 655
the Scheldt dues renounced,.....655, 656
tonnage dues suppressed, not to be reëstablished,.....655, 656
pilotage and local taxes reduced, not to be increased,.....655, 656
Belgium, King of,
named as umpire under convention with Peru,..... 636
See *Peru.*
Belligerent Rights,
disallowed to persons, trading, &c., in ports of the United States,.....
Bergen, Norway,
international exhibition at, to be made known to the people of the United States,..... 572
Berry, Eliza,
pension to,..... 600
Beverly,
office of naval officer at, abolished,.... 444
office of surveyor at, abolished,..... 444
Biennial Register,
appropriation for,..... 850
Billiard Tables,
duty on,..... 274
Bill of Sale,
of vessel not to be recorded unless acknowledged,..... 519
Binding, Public,
appropriations for,.....25, 148, 447
none to be done except upon requisition, 25, 118
form and style of, how determined,.... 186
Blackfoot Indians,
appropriations for the,....162, 179, 541, 559
Blind, The Indigent,
in the District of Columbia, where to be educated,..... 436
expense how to be borne,..... 436
Blockade,
of Norfolk, Fernandina, and Pensacola, to cease so far that, &c.,..... 751
of ports in the United States rescinded, 768
purpose of such blockade,..... 768
Blue Mont College,
may locate military bounty land warrants on their lands,..... 585
Board of Tax Commissioners,
duties, salary, &c. of, in collecting taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....501-504
See *Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts.*
Boards of Enrolment,
duties of, under act enrolling, &c., the national forces,.....7, 11
members not to be employed in procuring substitutes,..... 10
penalty upon members of, for illegally discharging drafted persons,..... 11
copies of records of, to be evidence,... 9
who may administer oaths in proceedings before,..... 491
Bolsa de Tomales, The Rancho,
lines of public surveys to be extended over,..... 136
actual cost to be paid by settlers,.. 136
settlers may enter their lands after survey, 136
limit to amount to be entered,..... 136
claims of, to be presented within what time,..... 136
Bonded Warehouses,
when goods in, may be entered for consumption and bonds be cancelled,.... 12
certain goods in, may be entered for consumption and bonds cancelled before September 1, 1864,..... 133
duties and charges to be paid,..... 133
goods in, subject to what duty,..... 216
under internal revenue act, provisions concerning,.....245, 247, 297
time for withdrawal of goods from, for exportation, extended,..... 420
See *Internal Revenue.*
Bonds. See *Loan.*
of collectors, naval officers, surveyors, &c., to be approved by commissioner of customs,..... 134
Secretary of Treasury may issue coupon or register, for loan of $400,000,000,..... 218
payable in not less than five, nor more than forty, years,..... 218
interest not over six per centum payable in coin,..... 218
denominations,..... 218
where and how may be disposed of,.... 218

Bonds, (continued.)
all bonds, treasury notes, &c., to be exempt from state or municipal taxes,.. 218
Secretary may issue in lieu of part of bonds, $200,000,000 of treasury notes, 218
denomination, and when payable,.. 218
interest payable in lawful money,.. 218
how may be disposed of,..... 218
to be legal tender for what,..... 218
to be convertible into bonds,..... 219
may be substituted for notes of previous issues,..... 219
interest-bearing notes not to be tender for redemption of circulation of banks,..... 219
interest on bonds heretofore issued may be paid semi-annually,..... 219
bonds heretofore issued may be exchanged for seven and three tenth notes,..... 219
Secretary of Treasury may receive temporary loans,..... 219
certificates of deposit to be issued therefor,..... 219
payable after ten days' notice,..... 219
aggregate not to exceed $50,000,000, 219
reserve for their payment,.. 219
fractional currency may be issued to amount of not over $50,000,000,..... 220
provisions concerning,..... 220
coupon and registered bonds to be of what form, and how executed,..... 220
former bonds made valid,..... 220
form of treasury notes..... 220
to have statements printed thereon,..... 220
and imprint of seal of treasury,.... 220
registered bonds may be issued for coupon bonds,..... 220
mutilated and defaced bonds may be replaced,..... 220
instructions to officers receiving or preparing United States notes,..... 221
expenses of preparing, &c., how borne,.. 221
not to exceed one per cent.,..... 221
penalty for counterfeiting, &c., any obligation or security of the United States,..... 221
meaning of "obligation" or "security," 222
for uttering, &c., such obligation, &c.,..... 221
for unlawful custody or use of plates for printing,..... 221
for engraving plates,..... 221
for printing or photographing notes, 222
for bringing into the United States such printed or photographed notes..... 222
for wrongfully retaining plate,..... 222
for using plate, &c., in counterfeiting notes, ... 222
pending prosecutions not affected,..... 222
treasury notes may be issued in lieu of those authorized by act of June 30, 1864,..... 425
limit to issue,..... 425
how may be disposed of,..... 425
no additional legal-tender notes authorized,..... 425
exempt from taxation,..... 425
certain five-twenties may be sold,..... 425
Secretary of Treasury may issue to an amount not exceeding $600,000,000,.. 468

"Book,"
the word to mean what, in acts respecting copyrights,..... 540
to include subsequent editions,..... 540
Books, &c.,
duty on,..... 213
Books and Documents,
to be distributed to members of present congress,..... 570
Books, Charts, &c.,
appropriations for, for navy,..... 81, 462
Books of Account,
production of, may be required upon hearing of appeals under the internal revenue law,..... 229
Books of Tactics, &c.,
appropriations for,..... 24, 126
Books, Stationery, and Printing,
appropriations for,..... 128
Booth, Thomas,
pension to,..... 600
Boston and Charlestown,
additional inspectors of revenue at,.... 198
Botanic Garden,
appropriation for,..... 349
Bottles,
duty on,..... 203
Boundary Line,
between the United States and British possessions bounding on Washington Territory, expenses of commissioners to run,..... 424
Bounties and Premiums,
for recruits in regular army, volunteers, and drafted men,..... 126
to colored soldiers,..... 126
to be paid certain volunteers, without regard to color,..... 129
sick soldiers discharged and dying in hospital,..... 356
certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers of regular army reënlisting, to be entitled to,..... 144
appropriation for,..... 400
time for paying limited,..... 400
time for paying extended,..... 400, 403
Bounties, &c., for Recruits,
appropriations for,..... 495
Bounties for Destruction of Enemies' Vessels,
appropriation for,..... 85
Bounty,
paid to persons under eighteen, to be repaid before discharge,..... 10, 380
to mariner enlisting into navy, to be deducted from prize money,..... 7
to master of loyal slaves enlisting,..... 11
to seamen, &c., appropriation for,..... 80
to persons enlisting in navy or marine corps,..... 342
to widows and children, &c., of soldiers discharged for wounds received in battle, and dying before receiving bounty,..... 487
how and to whom to be paid,..... 487
privates and others discharged for wounds received in line of duty, to receive same bounty as if full term had been served,..... 488
of $100 allowed to heirs of volunteers killed in battle, to be extended to widow,..... 488
to children of such volunteer, whether enlisted for two years or less,..... 488

Bounty, (continued.)
wilfully depriving volunteers or substitutes of, punished, ... 490
no person appointed, or rated officer or clerk in navy to receive, while holding an appointment, ... 539
appropriation to pay officers, &c., of gunboat Essex, for destroying the Arkansas, ... 342
claims for, in late war with Great Britain, act providing for satisfying, ... 378
warrants already issued, to be located hereafter, ... 379
former entries confirmed, ... 379
Box-rents,
to be part of postal revenues, ... 337
Branch County,
Michigan, made part of eastern judicial district, ... 145
Branch Mint,
erection of buildings for, at San Francisco, authorized, ... 375
appropriation for, at San Francisco, 155, 375
at Denver, ... 22, 156
at Dalles City, in Oregon, act to establish, ... 382
officers, &c., salaries, oath, &c., ... 382
to be under control of director of mint, . 382
rules, &c., for, how made, ... 382
to be place of deposit for public moneys, &c., ... 383
superintendent to be assistant treasurer, ... 383
certificates of deposit for gold, &c., ... 383
appropriation for, ... 383
at Carson City, Nevada, title of lands to be obtained for, ... 569
Brandy. See *Duties on Imports*.
duty on, ... 202, 203
distilled from grapes to pay internal revenue duty of twenty-five cents a gallon, ... 244
distilled from grapes, apples, and peaches, duty on, ... 472
additional import duty on, ... 492, 493
Brass, and Manufactures of,
internal revenue duty upon, ... 477
Brazil,
ocean mail-steamship service between the United States and, ... 93
Breaking
boxes, bales, packages, &c., penalty for wilfully, ... 198
Brenton, Major N. S.,
allowance of $2,600,000 to, in settlement of accounts, ... 584
Brevet,
officers by, in regular army to receive same pay, &c., as volunteers, ... 488
Bridge,
over the Ohio River above the Falls, may be constructed, ... 431
height, spans, draws, &c., ... 431
to be a post-route, ... 431
across the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky., made a lawful structure and post-road, ... 431
Bridges,
provisions of internal revenue law concerning, ... 275, 277
Bridges across the Potomac,
appropriation for drawkeepers of, .. 159, 459
Brigham, Henry A.,
payment to, ... 596
Brokers' Sales,
duty on certain, under internal revenue act, ... 278, 478
Brooks, John,
lands in Missouri, granted to, or his representatives, ... 582
Brown, William G.,
payment to, for stone, &c., ... 579
Brownsville, Texas,
blockade of, so far to cease that, &c., ... 740
shipments of certain articles not allowed, 740
Buffalo,
sea-wall at, ... 354
Buffalo Creek,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Building Corner of F and Fifteenth Streets,
appropriations for general purposes of, . 153, 154, 454
Building Corner of F and Seventeenth Streets,
appropriations for general purposes of, . 153, 453
Bunting,
may be contracted for, of American manufacture, ... 467
but not by contract with lowest bidder, ... 467
Bureau for the Relief of Freedmen and Refugees,
act establishing, ... 507, 508
duty of bureau, ... 507, 508
commissioner and clerks, ... 507
their pay and oath of office, ... 507
commissioner and chief clerk to give bonds, ... 507
issues of clothing, provisions, and fuel, . 507
assistant commissioner in each state in insurrection, ... 508
bond and pay, ... 508
military officers may be assigned to this duty, ... 508
accounts and special reports of, ... 508
assistants to report quarterly, ... 508
abandoned lands in insurrectionary states to be set apart for freedmen and refugees, ... 508
limit of land assigned, ... 508
rent, and how based, ... 508
occupants may purchase, ... 508, 509
Bureau of Military Justice,
established, ... 145
a judge advocate-general to be head of, . 145
assistant judge advocate-general, ... 145
duties of, ... 145
clerks in, Secretary of War to appoint, . 145
Bureaus in the Navy Department,
appropriations for, . 81, 82, 154, 454, 462, 463
Burkes, William,
payment to, ... 579
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company,
entitled to receive lands, ... 96
limits of selection, ... 96
authorized to change location, ... 335
map of change of location to be filed in one year, ... 335
may extend its road, ... 364
right of way and lands granted to, ... 364
Indian titles to be extinguished, ... 364
maps of change of location of, to be filed in three months, ... 528
time for completing road extended one year, ... 573
law requiring map of change of location to be filed within one year, repealed, . 573
Burns, John L.,
pension to, ... 577

Burnside, Major-General Ambrose E.,
thanks of congress to, ... 401
Bush, Asahel,
accounts of, as public printer of Oregon, to be settled, ... 580

C.

Cadet Engineers,
appointment of, authorized, ... 393
number and who may be appointed, ... 393
age and examination, ... 393
academic course, ... 393
Cadets,
at Military Academy, pay of, ... 39
deficient at examinations, not to be continued, &c., unless, &c., ... 39
found deficient at examination, former act concerning, repealed, ... 467
"Cairo," The,
pay of petty officers and crew of the, ... 85
Calapooias,
appropriations for the, ... 171, 172, 550, 551
Caldwell, Walter K.,
payments to, for carrying the mails, ... 576
Calhoun County,
Michigan, made part of eastern judicial district, ... 145
California,
terms of federal, circuit, and district courts in, ... 4, 5
special sessions of such courts, ... 4, 5
business, &c., thereat, ... 4, 5
act for better organization of Indian affairs in, ... 39
See *Indian Affairs.*
act for the relief of settlers upon lands within the grant for the Rancho San Ramon, ... 69
claimants may contest location, ... 69
if the United States has any title, bona fide settlers to have patents, ... 69
lines of public surveys to be extended over tract known as the Rancho Bolsa de Tomales, ... 136
land in, known as College Rancho, may be sold, ... 143
appropriations for Indian services in, ... 179, 557, 559
for surveys of public lands in, ... 349
land in, known as Point San Quintin, granted to, for state-prison purposes, 194, 195
grant of Yo-Semite Valley to, ... 325
grant of Mariposa Big-Tree Grove, ... 325
act to expedite settlement of land titles in state of, ... 332
See *Land Titles.*
act to quiet land titles in Rancho Laguna de Santos Callé in, ... 373
post-routes established in, ... 316
light-house service on coast of, ... 346
appropriations to pay settlers in Hoopa Valley in, for improvements on Indian reservation in, ... 538
post-roads established in, ... 522
California Land Claims,
appropriation for expenses of private, .. 157
Comanches,
appropriations for the, ... 165, 544
Camp and Garrison Equipage,
appropriations for, ... 24, 128, 461, 497
Canal Boats,
hulls and boilers of certain, to be inspected, ... 120
fees for inspection, ... 120
Cancellation of Stamps,
provisions concerning, ... 293
who to cancel and how, ... 293
penalty for using stamp without cancelling, ... 293
commissioner may prescribe other effectual modes, ... 293
on proprietary articles, ... 293
Cannon,
importation of, into Ottoman Empire may be prohibited, ... 617
Cape of Good Hope,
additional duties on goods from countries east of, imported, &c., ... 493
Cape Perpetua,
collection-district of, abolished, ... 125
Capital,
of banks, &c., duty on, ... 277
of banking associations, amount, increase, and reduction of, ... 101, 103
of banks, &c., what to be deemed under revenue act, ... 486
Capitol Extension,
appropriations for, ... 25, 350
Capitol Hotel Company,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 539
names of corporators, ... 539
purposes of corporation, ... 539
capital stock, shares, transfer, ... 540
directors, annual meeting, by-laws, ... 540
Capitol Police,
appropriations for, ...26, 159
Captains in the Navy,
certain payments made to, ratified, ... 182
Captured Property,
sales of, may be made where, ... 375
Carpenter, J. N.,
paymaster in the navy, to be credited in settlement of accounts, with money stolen, ... 587
Carriages,
duty on under the revenue law, ... 274
Carson City, Nevada,
title to certain lands at, to be obtained for branch mint, ... 569
Cartee, L. F.,
payment to, for surveys of public lands, 576
work of, to be tested before payment, &c., ... 576
Carter, Dorsey Edwin William,
name of, changed from that of Dorsey Edwin William Towson, ... 597
Cases,
containing teas, to be branded, ... 494
Cashier of Internal Revenue,
appointment, salary, duty, ... 224
See *Internal Revenue.*
Casks,
exported full and returned empty, to be free of duty, ... 217
containing distilled spirits, to be branded, ... 494
Cavalry and Artillery Horses,
appropriations for purchase of, 24, 128, 461, 496
Cayuses,
appropriations for the, ...173, 552
Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Company,
may change location and have lands, 96, 97

Cedar Rapids, &c., (continued.)
limits of selection, and conditions of grant, ...97, 98
rights of others not affected, ... 98
Cemeteries,
certain, in District of Columbia, to be taxed, ... 193
certain lots in, to be exempt, ... 193
Cemetery,
for navy and marine corps at Philadelphia, appropriation for, ... 85
Cemetery at Constantinople,
appropriation for, ... 138
Cent,
standard weight, and composition of, ... 54
two-cent pieces to be coined, ... 54
shape and device thereof, ...54, 55
present laws extended to coinage of, 55
director of mint to secure conformity of alloy in said coins, ... 55
such coins to be a legal tender, and in what sums, ... 55
penalty for making coins, &c., intended to be passed as cents, ... 55
to be a legal tender for what amount, .. 518
Central Pacific Railroad Company,
of California, provisions relating to rate of building road, &c., ... 357
may issue bonds, ... 504
assignment by, to Western Pacific Railroad Company, ratified and confirmed, 504
Certificate of Disability,
by physician, &c., to claimant of exemption from draft, no fees for, ... 10
Certificate of Growth, &c.,
not required in certain cases, ... 140
Certificates of Deposit,
may be given for temporary loans to the United States, ... 219
may be paid for gold dust and bullion, ... 383
Cession of Lands,
to the United States, ... 667
to the United States by the Utah Indians, ... 674
boundaries of lands ceded, ... 674
by certain Chippewas, ... 693
See *Utah Indians, Chippewas, &c.*
Challenges,
in jury trials of minor offences, ... 125
to jurors in United States courts, ... 500
in trials for treason or capital offences, defendant has twenty and the United States five peremptory challenges, ... 500
in trials for other offences, ... 500
to be tried by the court, ... 500
Champlain,
additional inspectors authorized in, ... 198
Chaplains,
in the army, without command, rank of, recognized, ... 46
to be borne on rolls next after surgeons, ... 46
pay and allowances of, ... 46
entitled to pensions, ... 46
to make monthly reports, ... 46
to perform funeral services, and hold public religious services, ... 46
Charter,
of city of Washington amended, ... 407
Charter of Vessels,
for naval and blockading purposes, ... 80
Charts, &c.,
appropriations for, for navy, ...81, 462
Chastas,
appropriations for the, ...162, 541
Cherokee Nation,
appropriations for the, ...180, 558, 564
Cheyennes,
appropriations for the, ...176, 555
Chicago,
city of, may erect piers in navigable waters of Lake Michigan, ... 1
piers to be lighted, ... 1
marine hospital and grounds at, may be sold, ... 142
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Chickasaws,
appropriations for the, ...165, 180, 544
Chief Clerk,
in Attorney-General's office, ... 516
in offices of each of the assistant postmasters-general, authorized, ... 515
Chief Engineer,
appropriations for office of, ...154, 453
additional clerks in office of, ... 28
Chief Engineers of the Navy,
number and pay of, established, ... 393
Chief of Ordnance,
appropriations for office of, ...153, 453
additional clerks in office of, ... 28
salary of, ... 515
Chief of Staff,
to lieutenant-general commanding, ... 500
rank, pay, and allowances of, ... 500
Chiefs (of Tribes of Indians.)
persons with bands of less than fifty, not to be recognized as, ... 695
gratuities to, ... 695
houses and lands for, ...693, 694
Children,
certain, in Washington, may be bound out, ... 131
of certain officers, &c., to receive pension, ... 499
of person enlisted into military or naval service, to be free, ... 571
evidence that they are children of such person, ... 571
China,
salary of interpreters and expenses of courts in, ...137, 139, 424
ocean mail-steamship service with, authorized, ... 430
See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service.*
Chippewa Indians,
treaty with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of, of October 2, 1863, ... 667
peace and friendship to be perpetual, ... 667
lands ceded to the United States, ... 667
boundaries, ... 667
payment for, and how distributed, 668, 689
certain amount to be reserved, and how applied, ... 668
amnesty for past offences, ...668, 690
appropriation for former depredations, 668, 670, 690
claims, how to be ascertained and audited, ... 668
for powder, lead, twine, &c., ... 668
to encourage the adoption of habits of civilized life, ... 668
for road from Leech Lake to Red Lake, ... 668
board of visitors to attend annuity payments, ... 668
their appointment, duty, pay, &c., . 668

Chippewa Indians, (continued.)
laws against spirituous liquors to be in full force, ... 668
grant of 160 acres of land to certain of these Indians,.....669, 690
boundaries to be adjusted,..... 669
no scrip to be issued,.....670, 690
assignments, patents, &c.,..... 670
ratification, with amendments,.....670, 671
amendments assented to,.....670, 671
supplementary articles, April 12, 1864,. 689
assent to treaty of October 2, 1863,.... 689
payment in lieu of former annuity,.... 689
annual expenditures for blankets, provisions, &c.,.....689, 690
blacksmith, physician, miller, and farmer,..... 690
iron, steel, carpentering,..... 690
saw-mill and mill-stones,..... 690
modification of former treaty,..... 690
payment of damages,..... 690
scrip to issue in lieu of land,..... 690
signature, ratification, &c.,.....690, 691
Chippewas,
appropriations for the, 162, 163, 164, 168, 177, 541–544, 547, 556, 560
Chippewas of the Mississippi,
treaty with, of May 7, 1864,..... 693
Gull Lake and other reservations ceded to the United States,..... 693
grants to John Johnson, Hole-in-the Day, and other chiefs,..... 693
reservations to be set apart for,..... 693
boundaries, ... 693, 694
annuities to, extended for ten years, 694, 695
payments towards settlement for depredations committed by,..... 694
to chiefs,..... 694
for clearing, &c., lots in reservation, 694
houses for chiefs,..... 694
oxen, ploughs, and other agricultural implements to be furnished,..... 694
carpenters, blacksmiths, laborers, physician,..... 694
saw-mill, roads, bridges, agency buildings,..... 694
board of visitors at annuity payments,..... 694
to make inspection and report annually,.....694, 695
their pay, &c.,..... 695
chiefs not to be recognized, unless with bands of more than fifty,..... 695
encouragements to those desiring to adopt pursuits of civilized life, 695
gratuities to, ... 695
agents, teachers, traders, &c., to have families residing with them,..... 695
improper persons not to have benefit of reservations,..... 695
may be expelled the reservation,.. 695
payment of annuities,..... 695
preference given to full or mixed bloods as laborers,..... 695
not to remove from present reservations, until, &c.,..... 695
Mille Lac Indians not to remove until, &c.,..... 695
those on Sandy Lake reservation, ... 696
certain females may be paid as teachers, 695
provision for clearing, &c., lands to be in lieu of former provisions,..... 695
amendments,.....695, 696
Choctaws,
appropriations for the,.....165, 180, 544
Cigar-Lights,
provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485
Cigars. See *Internal Revenue*.
duty on,..... 203
provisions for manufacture of, and duty upon, under internal revenue law, 261, 264, 270, 474, 475, 477, 485
"Cincinnati," The Gunboat,
allowances to petty officers and crew of the,.....404, 405
appropriation therefor,..... 351
Circuit Courts,
in California and Oregon, terms of,.... 4
may be held in different districts at the same time,..... 4
special sessions, how appointed and notified,..... 4
business of such sessions,.... 4
no jury trials,..... 4
clerks of, how appointed and removed,..... 4
oath, bond, vacancy in office of, 4
may appoint deputies and remove them,..... 5
oath and bond of deputies, 5
liable for acts of deputies,..... 5
fees of clerks,..... 5
trials of issues of fact without a jury,..... 5
form of decision, appeals, writs of error,..... 5
for district of Wisconsin, papers, records, &c., in certain district courts to be transferred to,..... 199
cost of transfer and fees,..... 199
certain transcripts certified to, to have same effect as originals,.... 199
clerks to have custody of papers, terms of,.....199, 200
terms of, in district of West Tennessee, 2
special terms, &c.,..... 2
times, &c., for holding in northern district of New York,..... 385
terms of, in eastern district of New York,..... 438
time for holding, in the district of Virginia,..... 440
terms of, in the district of Nevada,.... 440
special sessions of,.....440, 441
jurisdiction of,..... 440
Circulating Notes,
of banking associations, provisions for issuing, redeeming, &c.,.....105, 115
of banks, &c., duty on,..... 277
to be given to banking associations when, &c.,..... 498
limit of amount, ... 498
apportionment of,..... 498
See *Banking Associations. Internal Revenue.*
Circulation,
of banks, &c., tax upon,..... 486
City Sites. See *Town Sites*.
Civil Establishments at Navy Yards,
appropriations for,..... 84, 466
on public lands, provisions concerning,..... 530
Civil Expenses,
appropriation for year ending June 30, 1865,..... 344
for survey of the coast,..... 344, 345
for light-house establishment,..... 345

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
on coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, ... 346
special works on, ... 346
for public buildings and grounds, &c., ... 346
President's house, &c., ... 347
lighting capitol and public grounds, ... 347
bridges, avenues, streets, &c., . 347
marble floor in old hall of Representatives, ... 347
structures for statuary, ... 347
iron panel, &c., in ceiling of library, ... 347
repairs on basement of President's house, ... 347
water-pipes in same, ... 347
enclosing Franklin Square, ... 347
enclosing Armory Square, &c., 348
for accommodations for State Departments, ... 348
for salary of warden of jail of the District of Columbia, ... 348
for Smithsonian Institute, ... 348
for government hospital for Insane, 348
for Botanic Garden, ... 349
for Columbian Institution for the deaf and dumb and blind, ... 349
for patent-office, ... 349
for survey of the public lands, 349, 350
for miscellaneous purposes, ... 350
for commission under reciprocity treaty, ... 350
for capitol extension, ... 350
for patent-office building, ... 350
for agricultural report expenses, ... 350
for chief messenger's salary in agricultural department, ... 350
for telegraph between Atlantic and Pacific, annual subsidy for, ... 350
for north wing of the treasury extension, ... 350
for furniture for treasury building, ... 350
for vaults in United States depositories, ... 350
for repairs on custom-houses, &c., . 350
for new custom-house at Portland, . 350
for furniture and repairs of public buildings, ... 350
for heating apparatus in treasury building, ... 350
for plates, paper, dies, printing, and expenses of circulating notes, ... 350
for discharge of miscellaneous claims, ... 350
for messengers to bring electoral votes, ... 350
for stationery in Treasury Department, ... 350
for Biennial Register, ... 350
for deficiency in San Francisco branch mint, ... 350
for deficiency for Indian hostilities in Minnesota, provided, &c., ... 350
for territorial expenses of Montana, 351
for purchase of maps, &c., for library, ... 351
for plans for capitol wings, ventilating, &c., ... 351
for additional clerical force in assistant treasurer's office in Philadelphia, ... 351

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
for detection of counterfeiting United States notes, ... 351
for pay of clerk of committee on ways and means, ... 351
for pay of persons on board U. S. gunboat "Cincinnati," 351
for pay of stamp clerk at San Francisco, ... 351
additional appropriation for clerks, &c., in Treasury Department, ... 351
for copies of Statutes at Large from Little, Brown & Co., ... 351
for salaries of additional clerks in Navy Department, ... 351
digest of election cases, ... 352
for deficiency in Senate appropriation, ... 352
for deficiency in Congressional Globe in present session, ... 352
for additional appropriation for vaults, &c., in custom-house at Philadelphia, ... 352
for pay of district attorneys, marshals, &c., for services in suppressing slave-trade, ... 352
of judges and arbitrators, ... 352
for colonization, &c., repealed, ... 352
for sea-walls, ... 353
for surveys, &c., ... 354
See *Surveys*.

Clackamas,
appropriations for the, ...172, 551

Claims. See *Bounty*.
for property lost by capture by the enemy, testimony may be taken in the investigation of, ... 160
for bounty, ... 379
of loyal citizens in loyal states for quartermasters' stores, furnished and receipted for, or otherwise proved, to be submitted to quartermaster-general, &c., ... 381
if apparently just, to be reported to third auditor of treasury with, &c. 381
of loyal citizens, &c., for subsistence, &c., how to be settled, ...381, 382
of friendly Sioux Indians for relief, ... 427
for lands taken for Indian reservations in Washington Territory, ... 432

Clark, J. H., & Co.,
claim of, to be referred to court of claims, ... 587

Clearing, &c., Lands,
in Indian reservations, payments for, &c., ...694, 695

Clearing-House Certificates,
to be deemed lawful money for certain purposes for banking associations, ... 109

Clerk,
to commission under treaty with Great Britain, ... 652

Clerks. See *Additional Clerks*.
of supreme court of District of Columbia, fees, &c., of, ...195, 196
in bureau of military justice, ... 145
pay of those of army paymasters, ... 145
certain in office of paymaster-general transferred to office of third auditor of treasury, ... 161
additional in office of assistant treasurer, New York, ... 161
in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, ... 161

Clerks, (continued.)
at Kittery and Philadelphia navy yards, act for relief of, ... 410
to superintendent of Indian affairs in California, appointment, pay, &c., of, 40
of circuit court for tenth circuit, appointment, &c., ... 4, 5
may appoint deputies, &c., ... 4, 5
to superintendent of money-order system, ... 79
to paymasters in navy, classified, and their pay graduated, ... 92
government, not to receive pay for services in any matter where the United States is a party, ... 123
to committee of ways and means, pay of, 351
in the Post-Office Department authorized, ... 515
in office of Attorney-General, ... 516
Clothing,
appropriation for, ... 24, 128, 497
non-commissioned officers and privates of volunteers to receive same as those in regular army, ... 487
Coal, Bituminous, and other,
duty on, ... 206
Coal-heavers,
in naval service, honorable discharge to be granted to, ... 120
Coal-Lands,
act for disposal of, in public domain, ... 343
may be sold at public sale, ... 343
when liable to private entry, ... 343
persons actually engaged in coal-mining on the public lands may enter 160 acres at $20 an acre, ... 529
Coal-mining,
persons actually engaged in, on public lands, may enter 160 acres at $20 an acre, to embrace improvements and mining premises, ... 529
description of premises, when to be filed, 529, 530
Coasting Trade,
foreign on northern, &c., frontiers, act to regulate, ... 134
Coast Survey,
appropriations for the, ... 344, 345
Coastwise Slave-Trade,
prohibited, ... 353
repeal of act of 1807, ch. 22, §§ 8, 9, relating to, ... 353
Codification of Naval Laws,
appropriation for commissioner, ... 24
Coin,
penalty for counterfeiting, ... 120, 121
duty upon sales of, ... 273
judgment in suits for duties and penalties to be collected in coin, ... 494
Coinage,
of "three-cent pieces" authorized, ... 517
laws relating to, made applicable to this coin, ... 517, 518
the motto, "In God we trust," to be placed upon coins of the United States, if, &c., ... 518
Coins,
of the United States, the motto, "In God we trust," to be placed upon, if, &c., ... 518
Cole, Darius S.,
payment to, for materials, ... 578
Colfax Street. See *District of Columbia*.
in the city of Washington, ... 355
Collection. See *Post-Office Department*.
of certain debts due the United States, act to facilitate, ... 432
Collection Districts,
of Cape Perpetua and Port Orford, abolished, ... 125
of Milwaukie, territory, &c., added to, . 134
under internal revenue act, ... 224
Collection of Duties on Imports,
of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts, ... 501–504
See *Duties on Imports*, ... 441
Collection of Internal Revenue,
pay of collectors, ... 469
duty of collectors, ... 469
Collectors,
to collect duty on cotton, ... 16
of internal revenue, pay of, ... 469
to deposit daily gross amount of collections, ... 483
duties of, in collecting internal revenue, 469, 470
to give notice when and where duties are payable, ... 469, 470
notice to those who neglect to pay for more than ten days, ... 470
if not paid in ten days after notice, duties to be collected with costs, and ten per cent. additional, ... 470
distraint and sale, proceedings for, ... 470
persons and companies required by law to make returns, failing to do so, to be estimated by assessor, ... 470
collection by distraint and sale, ... 470
duty and costs and penalties to be a lien in favor of the United States upon all property and rights of property, 470, 471
effect of certificate of sale, ... 471
books having statements of subjects of taxation to be submitted for inspection, 471
property distrained may be redeemed by paying, &c., ... 471
exemptions from distraint, ... 471
at ports, to be designated to attend to [illegible] of exportation and drawback, .. 486
Collectors and Deputy Collectors,
under internal revenue act, ... 224, 225
to be [illegible]ing agents, ... 306
See *Internal Revenue*.
Collectors of Customs,
annual pay of certain, on northern, &c., frontiers, ... 134
not to exceed a certain sum, ... 134
fees and emoluments of, to be accounted for, ... 134
what may be charged, ... 134
bonds of, how approved and where kept, ... 134
decision of, as to rate, &c., of duty on imports to be final, unless, ... 214, 215
certain, may have certain duties remitted, ... 430
College Rancho,
land in California, known as, may be sold, 143
breaches of trusts, conditions, &c., waived by the United States, ... 144
Collett, Daniel Jr.,
name of, to be borne on rolls as first lieutenant, ... 603
Collins, Perry McDonough. See *Telegraph*.
authorized to construct telegraph line to boundaries of British America from line of Pacific telegraph, ... 340

Collisions,
on the water, act to prevent, ... 58
lights on vessels of war need not be exhibited when, &c., ... 58
steam-ships under sail and not under steam to be treated as sailing vessels, 58
steam-ships under steam, whether under sail or not, to be treated as a vessel under steam, ... 58
rules concerning lights, ... 58, 60
lights to be carried in all weathers, between sunset and sunrise, ... 58
for steam-ships and steam-tugs, ... 59
for sailing ships, ... 59
exceptional for small sailing vessels, ... 59
for ships at anchor, ... 59
for pilot vessels, ... 59
for fishing vessels and boats, ... 60
rules governing fog-signals, ... 60
steering and sailing rules, ... 60, 61
proper precautions to be always observed, ... 61
Colombia,
convention between the United States and, of Feb. 10, 1864, ... 685
time for termination of existing commission extended, ... 686
commissioners and umpire to be appointed anew, ... 686
ratifications, when to be exchanged, ... 686
act to carry into effect convention between United States and, ... 323
Colonization,
of emancipated slaves, &c., former appropriation for repealed, ... 352
Color,
not to disqualify for carrying the mails, 515
not to exclude any person from cars of any railroad in the District of Columbia, ... 537
Colorado,
appropriations for government in territory of, ... 156, 456
Indian service in, ... 180, 558
surveys of public lands in, ... 349
post-routes established in, ... 321
act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union, ... 32
inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c., ... 33
boundaries, ... 33
voters at election to choose representatives to form convention, ... 33
if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote, . 33
who may be elected representative to convention, ... 33
time of first election 33
time and place of meeting of convention, 33
authority of convention, ... 33
constitution to be republican, ... 33
to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, 33
for religious toleration, ... 33
to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands, ... 34
not to tax lands of the United States, ... 34
to be submitted to popular vote, 34, 137
returns of votes to be made, how and to whom, ... 34
Colorado, (continued.)
if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President, ... 34
President by proclamation to declare state admitted, ... 34
representative in congress, ... 34
governor and state officers, first election, 34
lands to be set apart for schools, ... 34
for public buildings, ... 34
for penitentiary building, ... 34
five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands to be applied to making roads, 34
or to general system of irrigation, .. 35
laws of the United States made applicable, ... 35
state to constitute one judicial district, . 35
Colored Benevolent Union Association,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 535
corporate powers, ... 535
by-laws, ... 535
objects of the association, ... 535
may hold real and personal estate, .. 535, 536
act may be altered or repealed, ... 536
Colored Catholic Male Benevolent Society,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 201
Colored Children,
schools for, in Washington County, D. C., ... 191
Colored Persons,
to be enrolled and form part of the national forces, ... 11
how to be mustered into service, ... 11
to be credited on quotas, ... 11
commission to determine compensation of loyal masters of colored volunteers, 11
Colored Soldiers,
pay, rations, bounties, &c., ... 129
Attorney-General to determine certain questions of law, ... 129
widows, &c., of, to receive pensions, ... 389
what proof of marriage required, .. 389
pay and rations of those mustered into service in South Carolina, ... 488
Columbia Institution, &c.,
for the deaf and dumb and blind, may confer degrees, &c., ... 45
appropriations for, ... 349
for purchase of land for, ... 349
portion of act establishing, repealed, ... 436
indigent blind, where to be educated, ... 436
See *The Columbia Institution, &c.*
Comanches,
appropriations for the, ... 165, 544
Comforts for Soldiers,
appropriation for ice, fruits, &c., ... 23, 128
Commanders in Navy,
corps of, on active list to be temporarily increased, ... 182
number of, not to exceed ninety-one, ... 182
no appointments to be made until number reduced to seventy-two, . 182
certain payments made to, ratified, ... 182
Commanding General's Office,
appropriations for, ... 129, 497
Commercial Agents,
appropriations for salaries of, ... 138, 422
salaries of certain, established, ... 139
office of, at Hakodadi, changed to that of consul, ... 140
Commercial Intercourse,
with certain states, suspended, ... 731
with Alexandria, permitted, ... 740

Commercial Intercourse, (continued.)
act concerning, between rebel and loyal states, ... 375
sales of abandoned, &c., property, where to be made, ... 375
house, lands, &c., may be leased, ... 375
when to be deemed abandoned, ... 376
moneys, &c, from, &c., to be paid into treasury, ... 376
certain acts relating to, amended, ... 376
prohibitions of act of 1861, ch. 3, to apply to what, and whom, ... 376
parts of states, when subject to, ... 376
mode of distributing fines, &c., ... 377
repeal of parts of certain acts as to, ... 377
property taken on inland waters, not maritime prize, ... 377
agents to purchase for United States products of rebel states, ... 377
from what fund, ... 377
property purchased, how disposed of, 377
authority to license with rebel states repealed, except, &c., ... 377
officers, &c., forbidden from dealing in captured, &c., property, ... 377
penalty for, ... 377
investigations to prevent frauds in, &c., 377
attendance of witnesses in, ... 377
Secretary of Treasury to make rules, &c., as to, ... 377
"*Commercial Relations*,"
number of copies to be printed, and how distributed, ... 185
Commissaries of Subsistence,
and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications, ... 181
to be assigned to each military division, &c., ... 513, 514
See *Examining Boards. Subsistence Department.*
Commissary-General,
appropriations for office of, ... 153, 453
additional clerks in office of, ... 28
Commission,
on certain claims between the United States and Ecuador, ... 631
See *Ecuador.*
to determine claims of Hudson's Bay Company and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company for damages, under treaty, ... 195
commission·r to be appointed, ... 195
to appoint a clerk, ... 195
pay of, ... 195
rules for doing business of commission, . 195
Secretary of State to transmit papers to, ... 195
papers to be returned at close of commission, ... 195
upon raising revenue by taxation, Secretary of Treasury to appoint, ... 487
powers, duties, and pay of commissioners, ... 487
to take depositions of witnesses for defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia, ... 528, 529
See *Depositions.*
Commissioner,
to take depositions of witnesses for defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia, ... 528, 529
Commissioner of Customs,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, ... 27, 160
appointment, pay, and bond of, ... 508
Commissioner of Freedmen and Refugees,
clerks in office, &c., of, ... 508
to have charge of bureau for relief of freedmen, &c., ... 508
assistant commissioner in each state in insurrection, ... 508
Commissioner of Immigration,
appointment, term of office, salary, ... 386
clerks, &c., ... 386
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
appointment, term of office, duties, salary, &c., ... 223
to have franking privileges, ... 487
clerks in office of, ... 487
See *Internal Revenue.*
Commissioners,
under convention with Peru, ...635, 640
under treaty with Great Britain, ...651, 652
See *Great Britain, Peru.*
of certain claims against the United States and Ecuador, appointment, &c., of, ...631–634
to appoint an umpire, ... 632
See *Ecuador.*
appropriations for pay, &c., of, ... 137
of emancipation in District of Columbia, award of, corrected, ... 411
of railroads to the Pacific, ... 359
Commissioners in Executive Departments,
appropriations for the, ...450, 451
Commissioners of Primary Schools,
in Washington County, D. C., to be appointed, ... 187
their powers and duties; 187–193
Commissions of Collectors,
for sales of revenue stamps, ... 294
Committee of Ways and Means,
pay of clerk of, ... 351
Committee on Conduct of War,
to investigate the attack on Fort Pillow, 405
appropriation for expenses of, ... 406
Commutation,
of subsistence and forage, appropriation for, ... 12
Commutation Money,
payment of, to exempt only for that quota, ... 7
in no case for more than one year, . 7
how to be used, ...399, 400
paid by drafted men, how to be applied, 400
Commutation of Officers' Subsistence,
price of, to be fifty cents per ration, ... 497
increase not to apply to those above a certain rank, ... 497
Comptroller of the Currency,
appropriations for the office of the, . 149, 150
to be chief of currency bureau, ... 100
appointment, term of office, salary, &c., of, ... 109
oath to be taken within fifteen days of notice of appointment, ... 100
bond and sureties, ... 100
not to be interested in any banking association under the act, ... 100
deputy to be appointed, ... 100
salary, term, duty, &c., of, ... 100
to report annually to congress, ... 117
contents of report, ...117, 118
duty of, as regards banking associations.
See *Banking Associations.*
Comptrollers,
appropriations for the, ...149, 150, 449, 450
payments from contingent fund of either house, how made, ... 26

Congress,
transfers of balances not to be made unless, ... 26
an act to pay in part for publishing debates of, ... 392
each senator, &c., to have a complete set of Congressional Globe, &c., ... 392
pay to publishers of Congressional Globe for extra pages, ... 392
appropriation for, ... 392
how disbursed, ... 392
either party to abrogate these provisions by two years' notice, ... 392
member of, from Illinois, to be elected at large, until, &c., ... 407
thanks of, to various persons. See *Thanks, &c.*
Congressional Directory,
to be compiled, &c., ... 568
when to be ready for distribution, ... 568
Congressional Globe,
condition of appropriations for, ... 460
proceedings of congress to be published on day subsequent, ... 460
but not over forty columns, ... 460
speeches not delivered to be postponed, ... 460
Congressional Globe and Appendix,
appropriations for, ...146, 147, 446, 447, 470
sets of to be furnished senators and representatives, ... 392
Connecticut,
post-roads established in, ... 523
Conscientious Scruples,
those having, as to bearing arms, how treated, if drafted, ... 9
evidence as to, ... 9
Constitution of the United States,
proposed amendment to, ... 567
declared ratified, ... 777
Construction and Repair,
appropriations for bureau of, ...81, 463, 464
Constructive Mileage. See *Mileage.*
no allowance for, ... 460
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
appropriation for the years ending June 30, 1865. and June 30, 1866, 137, 422–424
salaries of envoys, ministers, and commissioners, ...137, 422
secretaries of legations, &c., ...137, 422
of interpreters in China, Turkey, and Japan, ...137, 139, 422, 423
contingent expenses, ...137, 422
Barbary Powers, intercourse with, ..138, 422
consulates in Turkish dominions, ...138, 422
relief and protection of American seamen, ...138, 422
cemetery at Constantinople, ... 138
rewards to masters, &c., for rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck, ...138, 422
blank-books, stationery, &c., ...138, 422
salaries and office rent of certain consuls-general, consuls, and commercial agents, ...138, 422
salaries of consuls at certain places established, ... 139
bringing home persons charged with crime, ...139, 424
marshals of consular courts, ...139, 424
prisons for American convicts, ...139, 424
commissioners and consuls-general to Hayti and Liberia, ...139, 424
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
suppression of African slave-trade, ..139, 424
consular clerks may be appointed, ... 139
their age, duties, and pay, ...139, 140
to be examined as to fitness, ... 140
not to be removed but for cause, ... 140
fee for certifying invoices by consul-general of British North American provinces and subordinates, ... 140
certificate of growth and production not required in certain cases, ... 140
office of commercial agent at Hakodadi may be changed to that of consul, ... 140
expenses under act to encourage immigration, ... 424
under neutrality act, ... 424
of commission to run and mark boundary line between the United States and British Possessions bounding on Washington Territory, ... 424
Consular Clerks,
President may appoint thirteen, ... 139
their age, duties, and pay, ... 139
to be examined, ... 140
not to be removed without cause, ... 140
Consular Courts,
salaries of marshals of, ...139, 424
Consular Jurisdiction,
over controversies between officers and crews of certain foreign vessels, ..121, 122
Consular Officers,
duty of, as to verification of invoices, 533
to follow instructions, ... 533
Consulates,
in Turkish dominions, expenses of, ... 138
appropriations for, ...139, 422
Consuls,
of foreign countries, certain, not subject to income tax, when, &c., ...17, 305
of certain foreign nations to have jurisdiction over certain controversies between officers and crews of vessels, .. 121
mode of exercising it, ... 121
appropriations for salaries of, ...138, 422
salaries of certain, established, ... 139
of the United States in Belgium, attributions of, ... 650
Consuls and Vice-Consuls,
provisions concerning, in treaty with Denmark, ...605, 606
Consuls-General,
appropriations for salaries of, ...138, 422
fees of, for British North American provinces for certifying invoices, ... 140
Continental Hotel Company,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 537
corporators and corporate powers, ... 537
capital stock and shares, ... 537
annual meeting, managers, votes, proxies, ... 537
officers, vacancies, quorum, ... 538
Contingencies,
of the army, appropriations for, ...128, 497
of the navy, ... 463
Contraband,
goods subject, under treaty with the Ottoman Empire, to confiscation after certain proceedings, ... 619
Contrabands,
appropriation for, ... 23
Contractors,
to furnish supplies to quartermaster's department, penalty upon, for fraud, . 397

Contracts,
certain, with emigrants valid,..... 386
Contract Surgeons,
if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions,... 499
Conveyance
of vessel not to be recorded unless acknowledged,..... 519
Convicts,
transportation of, from the District of Columbia,.....12, 13
enlistments of, punished,.....489, 490
mustering into service,..... 490
Conway, James,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
Cook, Lemuel,
gratuity to,..... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to, 598
Coon'z, Martin,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
Copper,
duty on,..... 206
Copyright,
acts respecting, to extend to and include photographs and negatives,..... 540
forfeited, unless copy of book or publication is sent to library of congress within, &c., ... 540
Copy Rights,
appropriation for care, &c., of,..... 344
Cordage,
duty on,..... 209
Cosmetics,
duty on, under the internal revenue law, ... 302
Cotton,
duty on all produced or sold, &c.,.....15, 16
that sold by or for government to be free of duty,..... 16
penalty for removing, &c., to evade duty, 16
duty to be marked on bales, &c.,..... 16
permits for removal,..... 16
assessors, &c., to assess and collect duty, 16
drawback on manufactures of,..... 16
provisions of internal revenue law concerning,..... 305
drawback on articles manufactured exclusively of,..... 305
coming from states in insurrection without license, confiscated,..... 731
Cotton and Manufactures of,
duty on,.....208, 209, 491, 492, 493
provisions of revenue law concerning,. 477
Counsellors,
in national courts to take oath,..... 424
oath to be filed,..... 424
falsely taking, to be perjury,..... 424
Counterfeiting. See *Bonds, Treasury Notes.*
coin of the United States, act to prevent,.....120, 121, 518
plates, dies, &c., for United States bonds or notes, how punished,.....221, 222
appropriation for detection of,..... 351
certain coin of the United States,..... 518
County Surveyor,
of Washington County, District of Columbia, appointment, power, and duties of,..... 193
Coupon Bonds,
issue of, authorized by act of June 30, 1864,.....218, 220
registered, may be issued for,..... 200
to be of what form, how executed,..... 200
Court-martial,
every officer having power to order general, may remit or mitigate sentence of, except, &c.,..... 356
repeal of act of 1862, ch. 201, § 5, as to, 356
for trial of officers dismissed by authority of the President, ... 489
Court of Claims,
appropriations for, ...148, 448
act to restrict jurisdiction of,..... 381
jurisdiction of, not to extend to claims growing out of destruction, &c., of property by army,&c.,during rebellion, 381
Courts-martial, (*Naval,*)
fees for record in any case not to exceed $200,..... 468
Courts of the United States,
appropriations for,.....152, 452
no exclusion of witness in, on account of color,..... 351
nor because he is a party to, or interested in, the issue tried,..... 351
counsellors in, to take an oath,..... 424
Cox, Jacob,
payment to,..... 579
Crane, A. G.,
payment to,..... 579
Credits,
to be given to state and sub-districts for volunteers, substitutes, &c.,..... 489
in future calls, none to be given except for men actually furnished on such call or the preceding,..... 489
Creeks,
appropriations for the, 165, 166, 177, 180, 544, 545, 547
Crews,
of foreign vessels in United States ports consuls to have jurisdiction over, 121, 124
of vessels of the United States, certain proportions thereof need not be citizens,.....201, 202
Crime,
bringing home persons charged with, 139, 424
appropriation for prosecution of,..... 152
Crimes,
punishment of manslaughter in the District of Columbia,..... 421
wilful acting with intent to defraud or delay in prize proceedings, how punished,..... 315
unlawfully opening or detaining letters, 337
secreting or destroying letters not containing valuables,..... 338
taking valuables out of letters,..... 338
enticing or aiding persons in naval service to desert,..... 343
See *Bonds, Internal Revenue, Treasury Notes*
Criminal Cases,
act to regulate proceedings in, in United States courts,..... 500
grand juries in district and circuit courts, 500
number, how summoned, &c.,..... 500
challenges,..... 500
twelve must concur to find bill,.... 500
foreman appointed by court,..... 500
to swear witnesses,..... 500
challenges to trial-jurors,..... 500
to be tried by the court,..... 500
sentences to imprisonment for more than one year, where to be executed,..... 500
expenses of execution,..... 500
issues of fact in civil cases may be tried by court, if, &c.,..... 501

Criminal Cases, (continued.)
effect of finding by court,..... 501
exceptions to rulings,..... 501
when act takes effect,..... 501
defendants may have commission to take deposition of witnesses in, in the District of Columbia,..... 528
See *Depositions.*
Cross, Alexander,
petition of, to be referred back to court of claims,..... 591
Currency Bureau,
established, officers, &c., of,.....99, 100
rooms in treasury building to be assigned to,..... 100
seal of,..... 100
papers under such seal, and certified by comptroller, to be evidence,..... 100
Cushing, Lieutenant William B.,
his officers and men, thanks of congress to, for the destruction of the Albemarle,. 565
Custom-House Officers,
on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of the United States, fees of,.....518, 519
for admeasurement of vessels,..... 518
for certificate of registry, &c.,..... 518
of enrolment, &c,..... 518
for license,.....518, 519
for certifying manifest and clearance,.. 519
for entry of vessel and clearance,..... 519
for receiving manifest of goods,..... 519
of baggage of passengers,..... 519
for granting permit to vessels to go from district to district and unlade,..... 519
for entry of goods,..... 519
for permit to land or deliver goods,.... 519
for official bonds,..... 519
for debenture or other official certificate, 519
for bill of health, crew-list, protection,. 519
for recording bills of sale, mortgages, &c. 519
certificates for discharging and cancelling,..... 519
for certificate stating names, &c., of owners of vessels, &c.,..... 519
no bill of sale, &c., to be recorded unless duly acknowledged,..... 519
Custom-Houses,
appropriations for completion and repairs of,..... 25
Cuttings and Seeds,
appropriations to procure and distribute, 155, 455
Cuyahoga,
additional inspectors authorized at,.... 198

D.

Dakota Territory,
part of Territory of Idaho transferred to, 92
appropriations for government in,..156, 456
for Indian service in,.....179, 559
post-routes established in,.....321, 525
surveys of public lands in,.....349, 353
construction of wagon-roads in,... 516, 517
appropriation,..... 517
Dakotas,
appropriations for the,..... 180
Damages by Sioux Indians,
appropriation to pay awards for,.....92, 93
claimants or their attorneys to be paid,.. 93
Darling, Ezekiel,
pension to,..... 600
Davidson, The Steam-tug B. F.,
enrolment and license granted to,..... 19
Davis, Jefferson,
reward offered for his arrest,..... 756, 777
Dead-Letter Office,
unpaid letters to be sent to,.....504, 505
Dead Letters. See *Post-Office Department*,... 339
unclaimed money from, to be deposited, 516
De Ahna, Henry C.,
certain money may be paid over to,... 603
Debates. See *Congress.*
publishing of congress, act to pay for in part,..... 392
De Bree, John,
surety of, released from liability,..... 604
Debts. See *Post-Office Department.*
due the United States from postmasters and other agents, &c., of Post-Office Department, act to facilitate collection of,.....432–434
Deeds,
provision as to acknowledgments of, in the District of Columbia,.....531, 532
Deer Island,
sea-wall on,..... 354
Deficiency Appropriation,
for the year ending June 30, 1864,....22–28
southeast executive building,..... 22
branch mint at Denver,..... 22
Interior Department,..... 22
surveyors-general and clerks,....22, 23
Department of Agriculture,..... 23
War Department,.....23, 24
Navy Department,.....24, 26
State Department,..... 24
assistant-treasurers and designated depositaries,..... 24
electric telegraph,..... 24
treasury extension,.....24, 25
custom-houses and warehouses,..... 25
public buildings and post-offices,..... 25
Indian agents in Utah and Nevada,.... 25
printing, paper, lithographing, &c.,...25, 26
printing, binding, &c., to be done only on written requisition, &c., ...25, 118
report of superintendent on,..... 25
light-house establishment,..... 26
naval hospitals and asylums,..... 26
capitol police,..... 26
miscellaneous for Senate and House of Representatives,..... 26
unexpended balance for engraving, &c., transferred,..... 26
additional assistant Secretary of the Treasury authorized,..... 26
salary and duties,.....26, 27
repair of coal and landing wharf at Key West,..... 27
letter-carriers,..... 27
additional clerks and employees authorized during the rebellion, and for a year after its close, in office of Secretary of Treasury,..... 27
of 1st and 2d comptroller, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th auditor, of treasurer, register, commissioner of customs,..... 27
of Secretary of Navy,..... 27
of adjutant-general, quartermaster-general, paymaster-general, commissary-general, chief of ordnance, and chief engineer,....27, 28
how appointed and paid,..... 28
females may be employed,.... 28

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
compensation not to exceed,.. 28
temporary clerks and employees formerly authorized, included herein,..... 28
limitation of office of assistant register of treasury to one year, repealed,..... 28
for the year ending June 30, 1865,..... 460
Delafield, Gen. Richard,
to be regent of the Smithsonian Institution,..... 569
Delawares,
appropriations for the,.....166, 545
Delisle, Francis,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
Delivery
of mail-matter from post-offices,..... 507
Denmark,
additional articles to general convention with, July 11, 1861,..... 605
consuls-general, consuls, &c., may sit as judges and arbitrators between officers and crews of vessels,.....605, 606
local authorities not to interfere, unless, &c. 606
judicial authority of their country may be resorted to,..... 606
consuls, &c., may require aid of local authorities to arrest deserter,..... 606
mode of procedure,..... 606
deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of,..... 606
offences against laws of country, to be punished,..... 607
effect of these additional articles,..... 607
signature, ratification, proclamation,... 607
Denver,
certain lands in, may be entered at minimum price for use of town,.....94, 95
lots for government purposes reserved,. 95
Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for the,.....23, 155, 455
resolution granting additional rooms to, 415
act repealing resolution,..... 381
Secretary of Interior to assign temporary rooms for commissioner of,..... 381
commissioner may rent suitable rooms for office,..... 381
appropriation for rent, &c., provided, &c..... 381
Department of the Interior,
appropriations for the,.....151, 451
Department of Missouri,
appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., in,..1, 2
to whom money may be paid,..... 2
attorney may receive it,..... 2
See *Western Department*.
Deposit,
act relating to village of,..... 324
Depositaries,
acting assistant, provisions concerning,. 427
subject to penalties, &c.,..... 427
Depositions,
defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia may have commission to take, of witnesses in their behalf,..... 528, 529
practice in obtaining commission,. 528, 529
mode of taking depositions,..... 529
Deposits,
in banking associations, tax or duty on,. 111
of money received under internal revenue act,..... 483
money from sales of waste paper and
Deposits, (continued.)
unclaimed from dead letters to be deposited,..... 516
penalty for wilful neglect so to do, 516
Depredations,
by Indians, payments towards settlement of claims for,..... 694
Deputy Collectors,
at Portland, Maine, pay of,..... 47
Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
appointment, duty, &c., of,..... 224
See *Internal Revenue*.
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency,
appointment, duty, bond, &c., of,..... 100
Deputy Postmasters
may deposit in certain national banks and negotiate drafts,..... 506
Depuy, William,
payment to,..... 579
Deserters,
enlistments of, punished,..... 489, 490
mustering into service,..... 490
not returning according to proclamation of President, to forfeit citizenship,... 490
proclamation of President for return of, 752
from their regiments ordered to return forthwith,..... 752, 775
those returning to be restored, &c., 752, 775
patriotic citizens exhorted to aid in their return,..... 775
from vessels, provisions concerning, in treaty with Denmark,..... 606, 607
from ships of war and merchant vessels, provisions for arrest, &c., of, in treaty with Hayti,..... 727
Desertion,
additional penalty in loss of citizenship, 490
Designated Depositaries,
banking associations may act as,..... 113
in Treasury Department, appropriations for,..... 158
Des Moines, City of,
joint resolution relinquishing certain coal-beds to, &c.,..... 408
Diamonds and other precious Stones,
duties on,..... 206
Dickson, John,
payment of damages to, for breach of contract,..... 577
Dictator, Floating Battery. See *Ericsson*,.... 409
Digest of Election Cases,
appropriation for,..... 350
Diller, Isaac R.,
payment to,..... 595
Diman, Henry W.,
accounts of, to be adjusted,..... 590
Diplomatic Service,
general appropriations for,.... 137-140, 452
Directors of Providence Hospital,
act to incorporate the,..... 43
Direct Tax,
none to be assessed until congress passes a new law requiring it,..... 304
former tax to be collected,..... 304
levy court may collect in Washington County, D. C.,..... 331
Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts,
appropriation for commissioners of,.... 158
provisions concerning the collection of, 501-504
commissioners after sale of lands, &c., and certificate, may issue writ to put purchaser in possession,... 501

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts, (contin'd).
writ directed to marshal, ... 501
proceedings under it, ... 501
who may execute writ, if there is no marshal, &c., ... 501
issuing of writ to be suspended, when, &c., 501
purchasers to receive rent, ... 501
patents, when to issue for lands purchased, ... 501
proof in case of assignment, &c., of certificate of sale, ... 501
majority of board of tax commissioners may act, ... 502
lien creditors, if loyal, &c., may be paid from proceeds of sale, if, &c., ... 502
commissioners to file transcript of proceedings with Treasury Department, 502
copies of, may be used in evidence, 502
expense of board of commissioners, how paid, ... 502
if lands are redeemed after sale, principal and interest of purchase-money to be paid, ... 502
purchaser to put owner in possession, .. 502
owner not to be put in possession unless he makes oath that, &c., ... 502
tenants at will and by sufferance not to redeem unless, &c., ... 502
preëmption rights how acquired in such lands, ... 503
commissioners to give notice of sales of lands, ... 503
tax, when may be apportioned, ... 503
to be a lien on different parts, ... 503
commissioners may administer oaths, .. 503
penalty for false swearing, ... 503
fees and salaries of commissioners, not to exceed, &c. 503
excess, how applied, ... 503
clerks, surveyors, and assistants, ... 503
clerks may collect money due for taxes, 503
to give bond first, ... 503
tax commissioners enter upon their offices, when, &c., ... 503, 504
lands held in severalty and sold for taxes may be redeemed by any owner, if, &c., ... 504
option of purchaser in such cases, ... 504
Discharge,
from military service, persons under eighteen, when entitled to, ... 10
of persons under sixteen, ... 380
of attachments of property claimed by the United States, how effected, ... 122
Discharged Officers and Soldiers,
not entitled to pay, travel, &c., when transportation is furnished, ... 145
Discriminating Duties,
on goods imported in certain foreign vessels, ... 215, 216
on goods grown east of Cape of Good Hope, ... 216, 493
of tonnage as respects Nicaragua, discontinued, ... 739
Dismissed Officers. See *Officers*.
provision for trial of certain, ... 489
Distilled Spirits,
duty on, ... 14, 202, 203
basis of collection of duty, ... 14
penalty for having for sale, &c., in fraud of law, ... 14
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, ... 14, 15
certain, may be exported without payment of duty, ... 15
Distilled Spirits, (continued.)
drawback not allowed, if, &c., ... 15
additional duties on, ... 16, 17
Distillers. See *Internal Revenue*.
duty, &c., of, under internal revenue act, ... 242–248
to make application for license before distilling, ... 471
application to state what, ... 471
Distraint. See *Internal Revenue*.
proceedings in case of, under the revenue law, ... 233, 234, 237, 240, 283
what exempt from, ... 233, 234
proceedings in collecting duties by, 470, 471
how property distrained may be redeemed, ... 471
what property exempt from, ... 471
Distributing Offices,
Postmaster-General may designate, ... 367
Distribution,
of prize-money in naval service, ... 310
See *Prize Proceedings*.
of certain books and documents to be made to members of present congress, 570
District Attorney,
for the district of Nevada, pay, &c., of, 440
for the district of Oregon, pay, &c., of, 440
District Attorneys,
duty of, under act to provide for summary trial of minor offences against laws of the United States, ... 124, 125
maximum compensation of, ... 196
appropriations for the, ... 158, 457
pay of, under act for suppression of the slave-trade, ... 852
District Courts,
terms of, in district of West Tennessee, 2
special terms, &c., ... 2
in Indiana, special session authorized, .. 3
what suits to be heard therein, ... 3
in Oregon and California, terms of, ... 5
special sessions may be held for trial of minor offences, ... 124
sessions of, in West Virginia, ... 124
records and files, where to be kept, ... 124
proceedings of, confirmed, ... 124
sessions of, in Virginia, ... 124
in Wisconsin, terms of, ... 199
papers of, to be transferred to circuit court, ... 199
times, &c., for holding, in northern district of New York, ... 385
change in, not to impair pending processes in either court, ... 385
salary of judge of, ... 385
in Indiana, special session of, ... 419
pending process, ... 419
terms of, in eastern district of New York, 438
judge of eastern district of New York to hold court in southern district, when, &c., ... 438
terms of, in Nevada, ... 440
district of Nevada attached to the tenth circuit, ... 440
jurisdiction of, ... 440
District Judge
for the district of Nevada, appointment, pay, &c., of, ... 440
District Judges of the United States,
appropriations for the, ... 157, 158
District of Columbia,
fees of clerk, attorney, and marshal in, . 195
plaintiffs in suits in supreme court of, to deposit fees, ... 196

District of Columbia, (continued.)
act to amend charter of Washington and Georgetown Railroad, ... 322
act to incorporate the Metropolitan Railroad Company in, ... 326
act in favor the "Guardian Society" of, 324
act to regulate proceedings between landlord and tenant in, ... 383
tenancy at will, &c., how created, .. 383
what are to be deemed tenancies at sufferance, ... 383
notice to determine, &c., ... 383
attornments by tenant, &c., ... 383
forcible entry and detainer, ... 383, 384
summons to issue, &c., when, &c., ... 384
proceedings, &c., when defendant pleads title, ... 384
defendant to recognize with sureties, ... 384
appeals, and how tried, ... 384
additional recognizance in, ... 384
damages to complainant, if, &c., ... 384
fees of officers, &c., ... 384
repeal of inconsistent acts, ... 384
act to provide for Washington aqueduct, 384
act to allow levy court of Washington County in, to levy and collect the direct tax of 1861, ... 331
act to allow corporation of Washington to levy and collect direct tax of 1861, 332
joint resolution for revision of laws of, 408, 409
witnesses in, parties, &c., may be, .. 374, 375
act to establish Colfax Street in the city of Washington, ... 355
persons charged with crime in, not to be enlisted as volunteers or substitutes, 498, 499
penalty for so doing, ... 498
penalty upon officers, &c., of jail, giving certain information, ... 499
act quieting land-titles in California, ... 531
Doble, Curlisle,
claim of, for carrying the mail, to be adjusted, ... 590
Dogs
in Washington County, D. C., to be killed if tax is not paid, ... 193
Domestic Letters,
unpaid, except, &c., to be sent to dead-letter office, ... 504, 505
part paid, to be forwarded, and unpaid portion collected, ... 505
Donation Claims
in Oregon and Washington, in certain cases patents may issue for half quarter section, ... 62
Doran, Paymaster E. C,
payments by William H. Peters, legalized for benefit of, ... 575, 576
Double Rations,
to what officers only allowed, ... 488
Doughty William,
the Superannuated Fund Society, &c., may hold certain property under will of, ... 135
Dower,
acknowledgment by *feme covert* of deed executed by husband, to be sufficient to bar her claim for, ... 532
Downing, Samuel,
gratuity to, ... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to, . 598
Draft. See *Drafted Persons, National Forces*.
surgeons and commissioners of enrolling boards exempt from, ... 491
to be made, unless volunteers called for are furnished, ... 732
to be made to fill quota, if not filled by volunteers, ... 6, 379
further, to be made until quota is full, 6, 380
persons furnishing substitutes exempt from, &c., ... 6, 7, 380
seamen, drafted may enlist in naval service, ... 7
in military service, may so enlist, .. 7
who exempt from draft, ... 8, 9
penalty for resisting, &c., ... 8
fees for preparing papers for exemption from, ... 10
ordered to fill quota of states not full, 737, 748
Drafted Men,
appropriation for advance bounties to, .. 126
Drafted Persons. See *Draft*.
furnishing substitutes, for what time to be exempt from draft, ... 489
furnishing incompetent substitutes, to be liable to serve, ... 490
aiding substitutes to desert, to serve themselves, ... 490
may furnish substitutes, ... 6, 380
seamen may enlist in naval service, ... 7
surgeons temporarily appointed to examine, ... 8
examinations of, when and where to be held, ... 8, 9
may have process for witnesses, ... 9
procuring exemption by fraud, to be deemed deserters, ... 10
penalty upon surgeon for illegally discharging, ... 11
provisions for colored persons drafted, .. 11
how organized, &c., ... 379
transportation of, to and from rendezvous, ... 380
absent from home, when drafted, how notified, ... 380
Drawback,
upon certain distilled spirits not allowed, ... 15
upon articles manufactured exclusively of cotton, ... 16, 303
on certain articles, when exported, that have paid duty, ... 302, 303
certain articles excepted, ... 302
none on certain quicksilver, ... 477
collector to be designated to attend to duties of, ... 486
Drop Letters,
postage on, how free delivery is established, ... 507
Drugs, &c.,
duty on, ... 211, 212
Dry Docks,
two authorized to be built from appropriation for floating dry dock, ... 85
Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Company,
may change their line, &c., ... 98
Duncan, C. S.,
payment to, ... 599
Duncan, W. H.,
payment to, ... 599
Dunkirk,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Durell, Porter,
payment to, ... 579

Dutiable Value,
of imports, how ascertained,...217, 493, 494
at what place to be reckoned,..217, 493, 494
Duties on Exports,
treaty provisions with Hayti concerning,.....715–717
with Honduras, ...701–703
Duties on Imports,
treaty provisions with Hayti concerning,.....715–717
with Honduras, ...701–703
joint resolution to temporarily increase, 405
to continue resolution increasing in force,..... 401
act to increase, of June 30, 1864,...202–218
duties to be collected on and after July 1, 1864, on
teas,..... 202
sugars, syrups, and molasses,..... 202
proviso, forfeiture,..... 202
brandy, distilled spirits, cordials, wines, &c.,.....202, 203
duty to be collected on basis of first-proof,..... 203
imitations to be charged same duty as genuine article,..... 203
brandy and spirituous liquors may be imported in bottles,..... 203
packages not to contain less than one dozen,..... 203
bottles to pay a separate duty,..... 203
spirituous liquors not enumerated,..... 203
ale, porter, and beer,..... 203
cigars, snuff, tobacco,..... 203
bar-iron, iron in slabs, &c.,..... 203
pig-iron, old scrap-iron, &c.,.....204, 205
what shall be deemed old iron,..... 205
railroad iron,..... 204
band and hoop-iron,..... 204
smooth, &c., sheet-iron,..... 204
steel, ... 205
manufactures of, not otherwise provided for,..... 205
partial manufactures of, not otherwise provided for,..... 205
bituminous and other coal,..... 206
lead, lead-pipes, &c., pewter for remanufacture,..... 206
copper, zinc, spelter, &c.,..... 206
diamonds, gems, and other precious stones,..... 162
wool and hair of alpaca, &c., unmanufactured,..... 206
when mixed with dirt,..... 206
wool, when different qualities are imported in same bale,..... 206
when bales of different qualities are in same invoice,..... 206
sheepskins,..... 206
carpets, mats, rugs, screens, &c.,..... 207
woollen cloths and manufactures of wool, yarns, blankets, shawls,.....207, 208
delaines, bunting, &c.,..... 208
oil and floor cloths,..... 208
cotton, raw or unmanufactured,..... 208
manufactures of cotton unbleached,.... 208
plain woven cotton goods,..... 208
cotton goods with more than 200 threads to square inch,..... 208
jeans, drillings, &c.,.....208, 209
cotton thread,..... 209
shirts, &c., made on frames, cotton velvet, &c.,..... 209
linens, duck, &c.,..... 209
Duties on Imports, (continued.)
hemp, cordage, cotton bagging, sheetings, &c., ...209, 210
gunny cloth, gunny bags, &c., ... 209
flax, &c.,.....209, 210
silk and silks,..... 210
glass, rough plate, &c.,.....210, 211
glassware and porcelain glass,..... 210
china and porcelain ware,..... 210
earthern and stone ware,..... 210
slates, clay, chalk, kaoline,..... 210
books, periodicals, and pamphlets,..... 213
articles paying a duty of fifteen per cent.,..... 211
of twenty-five per cent.,..... 211
of fifty per cent.,..... 213
acetic acid, &c.,..... 212
acetate or pyrolignate of ammonia, &c., 212
analine dyes,..... 212
blanc fixe, satin white, &c.,..... 212
French green, Paris green, &c.,..... 212
almonds,..... 212
manufactures of gold or silver,..... 212
antimony, opium, morphine,..... 212
arrowroot,..... 212
brimstone, castor beans, chickory root,. 212
cassia, cinnamon,..... 212
chloroform, collodion, &c.,..... 212
cologne water and other perfumery, ... 212
cloves, fusel oil, &c.,..... 212
bristles, brushes, honey, lead,..... 212
percussion cups, nitric ether,..... 212
lemons, oranges, and fruits preserved in their own juice,..... 212
licorice root and paste,..... 212
nutmegs, mace,..... 213
oils, croton, olive, and castor,..... 213
peanuts, filberts, walnuts,..... 213
petroleum and illuminating oils,..... 213
pepper, spirits of turpentine, sulphur,.. 213
tannin, santonine, salt,..... 213
saltpetre, strychnine, vinegar,..... 213
watches, wood pencils,..... 213
ostrich-feathers, playing-cards,..... 213
cork, bark, or wood,..... 214
hatters' furs, fire-crackers,..... 214
gutta-percha,..... 214
gunpowder,..... 214
marble, mineral waters,..... 214
pipes, pens, soaps,..... 214
starch, rice, paddy,..... 214
articles free of duty,.....216, 217, 218
decision of collector as to rate and amount of duty, and costs and charges, to be final, unless written objections are filed in ten days,.....214, 215
and appeal to Secretary of Treasury in thirty days,..... 215
and suit brought in ninety days after decision of Secretary,..... 215
suit not to be maintained before decision of Secretary is given, unless delay of more than ninety days,..... 215
decision of collector as to other matters to be final, unless, &c., ... 215
act amending acts imposing,.....491–495
manufactures of cotton,.....492–493
spool thread of cotton,..... 492
additional on brandy, rum, &c.,....492, 493
on spun silk,..... 493
on railroad iron and iron tubes,.... 493
on cotton,..... 493
illuminating oil, petroleum, &c.,.. 493
tobacco stems,..... 493

Duties on Imports, (continued.)
clothing of silk, ... 493
quicksilver, ... 493
tonnage duty to be thirty cents a ton, .. 493
certain vessels to pay only one a year, ... 493
statuary, to mean what, ... 493
ten per cent. additional on products of countries east of Cape of Good Hope, imported, &c., ... 493
assessment of ad valorem duties, ... 493
additions to invoice value, ...493, 494
actual market-value to be appraised, ... 494
penalty for undervaluation, ... 494
guano, exportation of, ... 494
casks and cases containing distilled spirits and teas, to be marked and branded, ... 494
flax and hemp, and steam agricultural machinery, may be imported free, ... 494
judgment in suits for duties and penalties to be collected in coin, ... 494
duties upon certain goods destroyed by casualty to be abated, ... 495
money paid in excess of duties to be refunded, ... 215
discriminating duty of ten per cent. to be paid on goods imported in foreign vessels, ... 215
not to apply as against treaty stipulations, ... 215
ten per cent. additional duty on products of countries beyond the Cape of Good Hope, (except raw cotton,) if imported from places this side the Cape, 216
goods in public stores and bonded warehouses, subject to what duty, ... 216
certain machinery for weaving fabrics of flax or hemp may come free for one year, ... 216
steam agricultural implements and machinery, ... 216
laws for collection of duties to remain in force, ... 216
duties on goods not provided for by this act to remain as before April 29, 1864, 216
importer, upon entry of goods, may add to invoice value, ...216, 217
collector to ascertain dutiable value of goods, ... 217
additional duty, if appraised value exceeds, &c., ... 217
actual value of goods on board vessel at last place of shipment to be dutiable value, ... 217
value, how ascertained, ... 217
duty on philosophical apparatus, &c., for colleges, ... 217
casks, &c., exported full and returned empty, to be free of duty, ... 217
invoices of goods imported to be made out in weights or measures of country whence imported, ... 217
officers appointed to carry into effect certain licenses to receive $1000 a year additional, ... 218
personal effects, baggage, &c., to be free of duty, ... 218
Duties on Imports, Collection of,
beasts of burden, carriages, &c., conveying smuggled goods, to be seized and confiscated, ...441, 442
search of buildings near the boundary line of the United States, ... 441
Duty,
on circulation, deposits, and capital stock of banking associations, ... 111
D' Wamish Indians,
appropriation for the, ...172, 551

E.

Eastern Judicial District in New York,
created and counties composing, ... 438
judge, jurisdiction and pay, ... 438
when to hold court in southern district of New York, ... 438
other officers, ... 438
terms of district and circuit courts, ... 438
concurrent jurisdiction of court, ... 438
Ecuador,
act to carry into effect convention with, for mutual adjustment of claims, ...37, 38
pay of commissioner, ... 38
if minister resident is appointed commissioner, ... 38
contingent expenses and those of umpire, ... 38
appropriation, ... 38
convention with, of Nov. 25, 1862, ... 631
certain claims against, or the United States, to be referred to commissioners, ... 631
commissioners, appointment of, &c., 631, 632
vacancies in board of, how filled, .. 632
time of meeting, ... 632
oath of, to be recorded, ... 632
to name an umpire, ... 632
if commissioners cannot select umpire, how appointed, ... 632
examination of claims, ... 632
each government to furnish papers, ... 632
amount of indemnity, how determined, 632, 633
certificates of amounts awarded, ... 633
mode of payment of, ... 633
revenues pledged to secure, ... 633
commission, when to end its labors, ... 633
record of proceedings of, ... 633
proceedings of commissioners conclusive upon pending claims, ... 633
claims not presented during existence of commission to be invalid, ... 633
duty of umpire as to cases pending when commission ends, ...633, 634
compensation of commissioners and umpire, ... 634
Election Cases,
pay to clerk for continuing digest of, ... 352
"*Election District*,"
how to be construed in the enrolment act, ... 11
Elections,
interference with, by persons in the service of the United States, prohibited, ... 437
qualifications of voters not to be prescribed, ... 437
penalty for violating this act, ... 437
right of suffrage of such persons not interfered with, ... 437
Electoral Vote,
pay of messengers for conveying to seat of government, ... 350
Electric Telegraph,
appropriation for, between Atlantic and Pacific States, ... 24

Emancipation Commissioners,
in District of Columbia, award of, amended, ... 411
"E. M. Baxter," The Schooner,
American register to issue to, ... 570
Embezzlement
of moneys received under money-order system, ... 78
Emigrant Office,
to be established in New York, ... 386
superintendent of immigration, ... 386
clerks, pay, powers, and duties, ... 386
Emigrants,
by overland routes to the Pacific, appropriation for protection of, ... 14
contracts by, pledging wages to repay expenses of emigration, valid, ... 386
not to be enrolled for military service until, &c, ... 386
Emigrant Trains,
not to be molested by Indians, ... 681
Emigration. See *Immigration.*
act to encourage, ...385, 386
expenses under act to encourage, ... 424
Emrie, John S.,
payment to, ... 579
Engineer Department,
appropriation for, ... 23
Engineers,
regiment of veteran volunteers may be organized, ... 80
of steamboats, fee for license, ... 120
of ferry-boats, tug-boats, &c., subject to inspection, to be classified, and licensed, ... 120
sergeant-major, quartermaster, and commissary sergeant added to battalion of, ...144, 145
their pay, ... 145
number of chief, &c., on board naval vessels, ... 393
pay of, &c., ... 393
Engineers in the Navy,
retired pay of, ... 54
Engineers, Volunteer,
six regiments to be enlisted, ... 488
two companies to be added to former regiment, ... 488
Engraving,
appropriations for, ...25, 148, 448
transfer of balances, ... 26
when probable cost will exceed $250, to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, 186
immediate contracts may be made when public exigency requires, ... 186
Enlisted Seamen,
or marines, provisions concerning, ... 7, 8, 342, 380
Enlistment,
of persons charged with crime in the District of Columbia, act to prevent, . 498
punishment of principals and accessories, ... 498
of insane persons, convicts, or those under indictment for felony, or held to bail for felony, or drunken persons, or deserters, or minors, punished, ...489, 490
Enlistments,
into the naval service of drafted persons, or those in military service, ... 7
law allowing transfers from army to navy repealed, ... 119
in regular army may be for three years, or during, &c., ... 130
Enlistments, (continued.)
in naval service, or marine corps, to be credited to states, towns, &c., ...342, 380
See *National Forces.*
Enrolled Men,
furnishing incompetent substitutes, to be still liable to draft, ... 490
may muster in men not subject to draft, 491
Enrolling, &c., National Forces,
act amending several acts passed for, 487, 491
Enrolment,
who liable to, ... 7, 9
who exempt from, ... 8
no longer to be made in two classes, ... 8
penalty for forcibly resisting, &c., ... 8
quota may be adjusted to revised, ... 489
Enrolment Act,
appropriation for necessary expenses under, ... 126
Enrolment and License,
of vessels engaged in the coasting-trade and fisheries owned in Hudson and Bergen counties, N. J., authorized, .. 438, 439
of vessels navigating western rivers and waters on northern, &c., frontiers, where may be made, ... 444
proceedings, ... 444
to steam-tugs B. F. Davidson and W. K. Muir, ... 19
necessary for certain vessels in coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers, ... 134
Enrolment Lists,
to include what names, ... 7, 9
names of what persons to be stricken from, ... 7, 8
Envoys, &c.,
appropriations for pay, &c., of, ...137, 422
Equipment and Recruiting,
appropriations for bureau of, ...81, 462
Ericsson, John,
joint resolution authorizing amendment of contract with, for construction of certain floating batteries, ... 409
as to Puritan, ... 409
as to Dictator, ... 409
Erie,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Essex, Gunboat,
appropriation to pay officers, &c., of the, bounty for destroying the Arkansas, . 324
Este, Major William M.,
accounts of, to be settled, ... 590
Evidence. See *Witnesses,* 351
in District of Columbia, parties to, and persons interested in, civil suits, may be, ... 374
provided, &c., ... 374
copies of certain transcripts made evidence, ... 535
in actions by or against guardians, executors, &c., neither party shall testify, unless, &c., ... 533
Examination. See *Navy.*
of officers in navy before promotion, ..53, 54
biennial, of pensioners, ... 387
Examining Boards,
for examination of quartermasters, commissaries, and paymasters, and their assistants, ... 181
of whom to consist, and to be sworn, .. 181
how convened and what to do, ... 181
rules and regulations of, ... 181

Examining Boards, (continued.)
officers neglecting to appear for examination, how punished, ... 181
not passing examination, to be dropped, ... 181, 182
dismissal not to relieve from liability for previous offences, ... 182
records of, to be forwarded to heads of respective bureaus, ... 182
for examination of pensioners, ... 388
Excess of Duties,
money paid in, to be refunded, ... 215
Executive Buildings,
appropriations for the, 148, 150, 153, 154, 348, 448, 450, 453, 454
Executive Expenses,
appropriations for, ... 145, 161, 448
See *Legislative, Executive, &c.*
Executive Orders,
respecting soldiers absent without leave, 775
offering rewards for the arrest of certain felons, ... 776
removing all restrictions upon trade, ... 776
reëstablishing the authority of the United States in Virginia, ... 777
directing claims for rewards for arrest of Booth and others, to be filed by January 1, 1866, ... 778
Exempt,
from draft, surgeons, &c., on enrolling boards, ... 491
from taxation, certain treasury notes, .. 425
from distraint, what property, ... 471
Exempt from Duty,
what articles are. See *Duties on Imports, Internal Revenue.*
Exemption,
from enrolment or draft, what to authorize, ... 8, 9
certain persons not entitled to, ... 8, 9
claims for, to be verified by oath, .. 9
obtained by fraud to be void, ... 10
fees for papers for, ... 10
Exemption Papers,
fees for preparing, ... 10
Ex-Mission of San José. See *San José*.
act for relief of occupants of, ... 534
Experimental Garden,
appropriation for, ... 155
Export Duties,
provisions respecting, in treaty with Ottoman Empire, ... 611, 617
Express Companies,
provisions of internal revenue law concerning, ... 276, 277
Expressmen,
license to, &c., ... 473
Extortion,
penalty upon collector and deputy for, under revenue law, ... 238
Extra Copies. See *Public Documents*.
of public documents, when and how may be had, ... 186
Extradition of Fugitives from Justice,
treaty provisions with Hayti, concerning, ... 727–729
Extra-Duty Pay,
enlisted men at Military Academy entitled to, when, &c., ... 89

F.

Fast, National,
recommended by congress, ... 415
appointed, ... 744
Fasting,
humillation, and mourning, day of, appointed for the death of Abraham Lincoln, ... 755
Fees,
of agents and attorneys, for making exemption papers, ... 10
physicians to have none for certificates of disability, ... 10
for inspection of steamboats, payments in lieu of, according to tonnage of vessel, 514
of customs-officers on northern, &c., frontiers for various papers and services, ... 518, 519
Fees and Emoluments,
of certain collectors, what, and how to be accounted for, ... 134
Females,
may be employed as clerks in departments, ... 28
salary not to exceed $600, ... 28
twenty per cent. added to pay of those in government employ, ... 160
pay not to exceed $1000 a year, ... 160
Fernandina,
blockade of, to cease so far that, ... 749
Ferry-Boats,
hulls and boilers of certain, to be inspected, ... 120
fees for inspection, ... 120
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, ... 275, 277
Fifth Auditor,
appropriations for office of, . 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
Fines and Forfeitures,
Secretary of Treasury may remit, ... 198
facts, how ascertained, ... 199
how disposed of, ... 199
Firemen,
in naval service, honorable discharge to be granted to, ... 120
Firmans,
to be granted without delay to vessels passing through the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, ... 618
First Auditor,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
First Comptroller,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
"*First Proof*,"
to mean what under internal revenue law, ... 243
Fishing Bounties,
not to be paid until proof that duty on foreign salt used in curing them has been paid, ... 142
Fisk, Almond D.,
patent obtained by, may be extended to heirs of, if, &c., ... 596
Fisk, Phebe Ann,
may apply for extension of patent, ... 596
Fitch, Richard,
land-warrant to issue to, ... 682
Five-Forty Bonds. See *Bonds*.
act authorizing issue of, ... 13
Five-Forty Loan. See *Loan*.
Secretary of Treasury may borrow not over $600,000,000, ... 468
Five-Twenties,
certain remaining unsold, may be disposed of, ... 425

Five-Twenty Bonds,
certain may be issued to certain subscribers, ... 13
Flatheads,
appropriations for the, ... 174, 553
Flax, and Manufactures of,
duty on, ... 209
machinery designed to manufacture, to be free of duty, ... 216
Flax, &c., Machinery,
to be imported free, ... 494
Fleet Engineers,
to be appointed, rank, &c., ... 54
Fleet Paymasters,
to be appointed, rank, &c., ... 54
Floating Battery. See *Ericsson.*
Floating Dry Dock,
appropriation for, to be applied to build two dry docks, ... 85
Floats,
for certain lands in Louisiana, ... 326
Florida,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 771
the United States to help, ... 772
convention, qualifications of electors, .. 771
Fog-Signals,
rules governing, ... 60
Forbes, Paul S.,
advance payment may be made to, on contract, if, &c., ... 604
Forcible Entry and Detainer,
provisions of statute concerning, in the District of Columbia, ... 383, 384
See *District of Columbia.*
Ford, Joseph,
title of, to certain lands in Minnesota, confirmed, and patent to issue therefor, ... 579
Foreign Consuls,
to be exempt from income duty when, &c., 305
Foreign Exchange,
act to prohibit sales of, ... 132, 133
repealed, ... 344
Foreign Intercourse,
general appropriation for, ... 137, 422
Forfeiture,
for having distilled spirits with intent to sell in fraud of law, ... 14, 15
proceedings to enforce, ... 14, 15
for removing cotton to evade duty, ... 16
of spirituous liquors attempted to be introduced into Indian country, ... 29
Forfeitures,
amount due informer, under revenue laws, how determined, ... 483
Forgery. See *Bonds, Internal Revenue, Treasury Notes.*
of obligations and securities of the United States, ... 117
Fort Bridger,
treaty concluded with the Shoshonee nation at, assented to, ... 663
Fort Crawford Reservation,
sale of land in Iowa in, ... 334
Fortifications,
appropriations for, ... 23, 129
appropriations for construction, preservation, and repairs of certain, for years ending 30th June, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 353, 442, 444
Fort Adams, ... 443
fort at Alcatraz Island, ... 354, 443
Fortifications, (continued.)
Fort Carroll, ... 354
Fort Clinch, ... 354, 443
Fort Constitution, ... 353, 443
fort at Delaware breakwater, ... 354
fort at Fort Point, San Francisco, 354, 443
Fort Georges, ... 353, 443
Fort Hale, ... 443
Fort Hamilton, ... 353, 443
Fort Independence, ... 443
Fort Jefferson, ... 443, 461
Fort Knox, ... 353, 443
Fort McClary, ... 353, 443
Fort Mifflin, ... 354, 443
Fort Monroe, ... 354, 443
Fort Montgomery, ... 353, 443
fort at New Bedford Harbor, ... 354, 443
Fort Niagara, ... 443
Fort Ontario, ... 443
Fort Popham, ... 353, 443
Fort Porter, ... 444
Fort Preble, ... 353, 443
Fort Richmond, ... 354
fort at Sandy Hook, ... 354, 433
Fort Scammel, ... 353, 443
Fort Schuyler, ... 354, 443
fort on Ship Island, ... 354, 443
Fort Taylor, ... 443, 461
fort on site of Fort Tompkins, 354, 443
Fort Warren, ... 353, 443
Fort Washington, ... 443
Fort Wayne, ... 443
fort at Willett's Point, ... 353, 443
Fort Winthrop, ... 353, 443
Fort Wool, ... 354
repairs on several forts in New York Harbor, ... 353
battery on Staten Island, ... 354
defences at mouth of Columbia River, ... 354
repairs, &c., of barracks, &c., ... 354
platforms for cannon, ... 354
sea-wall at Great Brewster's Island, ... 443
sea-walls on Deer and Lovell's Islands, . 443
additional defences at San Francisco, 354, 443
field-works and operations, ... 443
tool and siege trains, ... 354, 443
bridge trains and equipage, ... 354, 443
contingencies of, ... 354
defences of Washington, ... 354, 443
surveys for military defences, ... 354, 444
obstructions in Potomac River, ... 354
purchase of campaign maps, ... 444
survey of northern and northwestern lakes, ... 444
charts of lake surveys, ... 444
purchase and repair of instruments, ... 444
appropriation for armament of, ... 461, 497
Fort Laramie Indians,
appropriations for, ... 171, 550
Fort Pillow,
joint resolution directing committee on conduct of war to examine into recent attack on, ... 405
Fourth Auditor,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
Foxes,
appropriations for the, ... 170, 549
Fractional Currency,
may be issued to an amount not over $50,000,000, ... 220
to be receivable for all dues except for customs, ... 220

Fractional Notes,
none to be issued of less denomination than five cents,..... 518
Franked Matter,
official communications to heads of departments, &c., to be sent free of postage, without indorsement,..... 95
Franking Privilege,
of President and Vice-President, to extend to what,..... 30
commissioner of internal revenue to have, ... 223
granted to commissioner of internal revenue,..... 487
Franklin Insurance Company,
charter of, extended, ... 426
certain acts of, legalized,..... 426
increase of capital stock,..... 426
Free Delivery
of postal matter to be established, where, &c.,..... 507
Freedman's Savings and Trust Company,
established,..... 510
See *The Freedman's Savings and Trust Company.*
Freedmen and Refugees. See *Bureau, &c.*
bureau for relief of, established,....507, 508
Friction Matches,
provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485
Fuel
for navy, appropriation for,..... 80
Fugitive Slaves,
acts for rendition of, repealed,..... 200
Full-bloods,
preference to be given to, as laborers, under treaties with Indians,..... 695
Furniture
of public buildings, appropriations for,.. 25

G.

Galbraith, Thomas J.,
accounts of, as Indian agent, to be settled,..... 591
Galena,
two local inspectors of steamboats at, authorized,..... 514
compensation, &c.,..... 514
Gallon,
in sales of spirits, to mean what,..... 472
Gardens,
experimental and propagating, appropriations for,.....155, 455
Gas,
price of, in Washington, D. C.,..... 426
Gates, Horace,
pension to,..... 586
General Land-Office,
appropriation for office of commissioner of,.....151, 451
Genereux, Joseph,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
Genesee,
additional inspectors authorized at,.... 198
Georgetown,
front-foot water-tax on certain lots in,.. 133
general special tax may be laid instead, ... 133
corporation of, may levy taxes to pay debts contracted for filling its quota,..... 439
and to pay its portion of the direct tax of 1861,..... 439
Georgia,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567
provisional governor appointed for 764
the United States to help, ... 765
convention, qualifications of electors,.. 764
"Georgiana," The,
claims of owners of, against Peru to be submitted to arbitration,..... 635
See *Peru.*
Gerould, Samuel L.,
payment to, for services as clerk,..... 599
Glass,
duty on,.....210, 211
"Glen," The British Schooner,
indemnity to owners of,..... 575
Globe, Congressional,..... 392
See *Congressional Globe.*
Gold Bullion and Coin,
tax on sales, &c., of, by brokers,..... 478
Gold Coin or Bullion,
act to prohibit sales of,.....132, 133
repealed,..... 344
Gold, Manufactures of,
duty on, ... 212
Goodloe, Green Clay,
may be reappointed to cadetship in the Naval Academy,..... 587
Goodrich, E.,
payment to,..... 579
Goods, &c.,
imported, how to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival,..... 197
trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened, 197
to be forfeited if dutiable goods are found therein,..... 197
penalties, fines, and forfeitures, 197, 198, 199
Gorman, Willis A.,
to be sued for recovery of money paid on false vouchers transmitted by,.... 586
Goship Bands of Indians,
treaty with, of October 12, 1863,..... 681
See *Shoshonee-Goship, &c.*
Government Hospital for the Insane,
transient insane persons may be admitted,..... 3
grounds of to be improved, by exchange of land,..... 200
appropriation for the,..... 348
part of pay of officers of navy or marine corps in, to be reserved, ... 348
land to be deeded to John Perkins in exchange for lands of his,..... 414
Grand Juries,
in district and circuit courts of the United States,..... 500
number of, and how summoned..... 500
if insufficient number attend, &c., panel how completed,..... 500
challenges,..... 500
twelve must concur to find a bill,..... 500
court to appoint a foreman,..... 500
foreman to swear witnesses,..... 500
Grant, Major-General Ulysses S.,
thanks of congress and gold medal to,..... 399
Gratuities,
to the five surviving soldiers of the Revolutionary war,..... 597, 598
to Mrs. Lucy A. Rice,..... 604
appropriation for,..... 85
Great Brewster,
appropriation for sea-wall on,..... 354

Great Britain,
notice given to, for termination of treaty with, relating to the naval force upon the lakes, adopted,..... 568
additional article to the treaty with, for the suppression of the slave-trade, of February 16, 1863,..... 645
right of search and detention of certain vessels may be exercised within thirty leagues of Madagascar, Puerto Rico, and San Domingo,..... 645
to have same effect as if it formed part of former treaty,..... 645
ratifications, when to be exchanged, &c., ... 645, 646
treaty with, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies, of July 1, 1863,..... 651
commissioners to examine claims,.. 651, 652
appointment, place of meeting, &c., 652
to name an umpire, ... 652
if they cannot agree, King of Italy to appoint, ... 652
umpire to be qualified, ... 652
vacancy in office, &c., how filled,..... 652
decision to be final,..... 652
awards to be paid in instalments,... 652
salaries of, and of arbitrator,..... 652
clerks to, and their pay,..... 652
record of proceedings to be kept,.. 652
Green, Warren W.,
payment to, for services,..... 581
Guano,
exportation of certain, permitted,..... 494
Guardians,
of lunatics and minors in the District of Columbia,..... 18, 19
Guardian Society of District of Columbia,
act in favor of,..... 324
Guerillas,
an act to provide for more speedy punishment of,..... 356
who may carry into effect sentence against,..... 356
Gull Lake Reservation,
ceded to the United States, except, &c., 693
clearing of lands on,..... 694
houses for chiefs of bands,..... 694
Gunnery,
pay of officer charged with experiments in, at Washington navy yard, ... 466
Gunny Cloth and Bagging,
duty on, ... 209
Gunpowder,
appropriations for purchase of, 129, 461, 497
duty on,..... 214
Gwynn, Stuart,
accounts of, to be adjusted and report made,..... 458
contract-price to be observed,..... 458
before payment, Gwynn to make conveyance to the United States,..... 458

H.

Habeas Corpus,
writ of, suspended as to certain persons, 730
writ of, suspended,..... 735
suspended in Kentucky,..... 743
suspension of writ of, revoked,..... 774
Hakodadi,
office of commercial agent at, changed to that of consul,..... 140
Hall, Chapin,
to be paid damages for use of lumber,.. 598
Harbors,
appropriation to preserve public works in certain, on Lakes Champlain, Ontario, Erie, St. Clair, Huron, Michigan, and Superior,..... 200
on the seaboard,..... 201
Harrison, Rebecca S.,
pension to,..... 597
Hastings, John,
credit to be given to, for money lost by robbery,..... 599
Haun, C. A.,
relief to the widow of,..... 583
Hayti,
commissioner and consul-general to, 139, 424
treaty between the United States and, of November 3d, 1864,..... 711
peace and amity and privileges of most favored nation, ... 711, 712
rights of citizens in case of war,..... 712
property not to be confiscated..... 713
exemption from compulsory military duty,..... 713
rights of residence and of business,.... 713
privileges of courts,..... 714
books and papers not to be examined, unless, &c.,..... 714
liberty of conscience and of religious belief,..... 714
rights of burial,..... 714
disposal of personal property by will, and succession thereto,.....714, 715
imports and exports,..... 715, 717
coasting trade not included, ... 716
rates of duties,..... 716
no prohibitions on importations,..... 716
provisions as to discriminating duties,.. 717
rights of asylum and refuge,..... 717
of those shipwrecked,..... 717
duties not to be charged on certain goods unloaded from stranded vessels,.....717, 718
ships of either country not affected by ownership of merchandise on board, contraband excepted,..... 718
rules as to blockades, &c.,..... 718
free ships to make free goods,..... 719
property of neutrals not subject to confiscations, &c.,..... 719
contraband of war to include what, 719, 720
what not specified as, to be free for commerce,..... 720
merchant vessels in time of war to exhibit passports, &c., ... 720
neutral vessels to have passports and certificates,..... 721
manner of search of vessels,..... 722
ships under convoy not to be visited or searched,..... 722
provisions in case of capture,..... 723
care of captured property,..... 723
prize courts alone to take cognizance of prize cases,..... 724
no duties on prize ships or their captors,..... 724
foreign privateers,..... 724, 725
citizens of either country not to take letters of marque against the other,.. 725
equal rights of diplomatic agents,..... 725

Hayti, (continued.)
consuls and vice-consuls,..... 726
commissions and exequaturs,..... 726
to be exempt from personal taxes, 726
&c., may have aid of local authorities to arrest deserters, &c.,..... 727
consular convention to be had,..... 727
surrender of fugitives from justice, 727, 728
what proof required,..... 728
to be made only by the executive,. 728
crimes for which surrender shall be made,..... 728
certain offences not included,..... 728
expenses of detention and delivery to be paid by applicant,..... 728
treaty to remain in force, how long,.... 729
ratifications, when to be exchanged,... 729
exchange of ratifications, &c., ... 729
Heads of Departments,
bureaus, &c., not to receive pay for services in any matter where the United States is a party,..... 123
Heating,
appropriations for, ... 146, 350, 441
Hebard, Captain Daniel,
accounts of, to be settled,..... 590
Hemp,
appropriation for, for navy, ... 80
machinery designed for the manufacture of, to be free of duty,..... 216
Hemp, &c. Machinery,
to be imported free,..... 494
Hoffman, Ida,
pension to, ... 583
Hogan, C. V.,
certain money deposited to the credit of, to be paid to Henry C. De Ahna,.... 603
Hole-in-the-Day,
grant of land to,..... 693
payment to, for losses,..... 693
Home for the Relief of Friendless Women and Children,
act to incorporate,..... 130, 131
Homestead Act,
persons in military or naval service, claiming benefit of, may make affidavit before whom,..... 35
such affidavit being filed with register, to take effect from day of filing, if fees are paid,..... 35
commissions to register and receiver,.. 35
persons prevented by bodily infirmity from attending at land-office, may make affidavit before clerk of court,. 35
affidavit may be transmitted,..... 35
fees of registers and receivers in preemption claims,..... 35
time for filing affidavits extended to preemptors in the military or naval service,..... 36
additional fees, &c., to certain registers and receivers,..... 36
maximum not to exceed, &c.,..... 36
Honduras,
treaty between the United States and, of July 4, 1864,..... 699
peace and amity,..... 700
reciprocal freedom of commerce, subject to laws,..... 700
ships of war and post-office packets of the two countries to enter harbors of either,..... 700
privilege of coasting trade not granted hereby,.. 700
Honduras, (continued.)
privileges of most favored nation granted,..... 700
duties on imports and exports,..... 701
to be the same on goods carried in vessels of either country,..... 702
tonnage, light, harbor, and salvage dues, 702
bounties and drawbacks,..... 702
rights of United States citizens in Honduras,..... 703
of citizens of Honduras in the United States,..... 703
courts of justice to be open equally for citizens of both countries,..... 703
other privileges of citizens of both countries to be the same,..... 703
estates of persons deceased,..... 704
exemption from compulsory military service,..... 704
diplomatic agents and consuls, ...704, 705
rights of citizens in case of war between the two countries,..... 705
liberty of the person,..... 706
of religious belief,..... 706
rights of burial,..... 706
certain articles of this treaty may be terminated after notice,..... ...706, 707
Honduras interoceanic railway company to have right of transit, &c.,.....707, 703
sovereignty and property of Honduras in and over the line of road recognized and guaranteed,..... 708
protection and guaranty may be withdrawn,..... 709
ratifications where to be exchanged, ... 709
Honduras Interoceanic Railway Company,
provisions concerning, under treaty with Honduras,..... 707–709
Hooker, Major-General Joseph,
thanks of congress to,..... 401
Hoopa Valley,
appropriation to pay settlers for their improvements on Indian reservations therein,..... 538
improvements to be appraised,..... 538
amount not to exceed the appropriation, 539
to be reimbursed from proceeds of sales of reservations,..... 539
Horse and Mule-Litters,
when may be furnished in lieu of ambulances,..... 20
Horse Equipments,
allowance to men furnishing, to extend only to, &c.,..... 145
Horses,
allowance to men, &c., furnishing, to extend only to, &c.,..... 145
of officers, &c., lost by capture by the enemy, to be paid for,..... 182
Horses, Artillery, and Cavalry,
appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 496
Hospital Department, Army,
appropriations for,..... 23, 128, 497
Hospital Dues,
to be collected from United States vessels sold in foreign ports,..... 61
Hospital for Insane,
Secretary of Navy to reserve part of officers' pay in,..... 348
superintendent to receive and disburse, and account for,..... 348, 349
appropriations for,..... 348
Hospitals and Hospital Stores,
appropriations for,..... 23, 128, 497

Hospitals, Naval,
appropriations for, ... 83, 465
House of Representatives,
appropriation for, ... 26
appropriations for expenses of, 146, 147, 446
Howard, Major-General Oliver O.,
thanks of congress to, ... 401
Hubbell, William Wheeler,
claim of, for use of patent, to be referred to court of claims, ... 588
Hudson's Bay Company,
claim of, for damages against the United States, to be investigated and determined by commissioners, ... 195, 651
Humiliation and Mourning,
day of appointed for the death of Abraham Lincoln, ... 755
Humiliation and Prayer,
resolution requesting the President to appoint a day of national, ... 415
day appointed, ... 744
Hunot, Joseph,
lands in Missouri granted to, ... 581
Hunt, Charles,
exequatur of, as consul for Belgium at St. Louis, revoked, ... 741, 742
Hutchings, William,
gratuity to, ... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to, 598

I.

Idaho Territory,
appropriations for government in, . 157, 457
Indian service in, ... 180, 559
surveys of public lands in, ... 349, 350
post-routes established in, ... 321, 522, 520
oath of judges in, may be taken before whom 89
part of territory of, transferred to Dakota, ... 92
territory of, may be reapportioned for members of legislative assembly, 142, 143
basis of apportionment, ... 143
rights of members elect not impaired, .. 143
time of annual election in 1864, ... 143
with Nevada to constitute one surveyor-general's district, ... 353
provisions for telegraphic communication with, ... 874
See *Telegraph.*
construction of wagon roads in, authorized, ... 516, 517
appropriation for, ... 517
Illinois,
joint resolution providing for election of members of congress from, at large, until, &c., ... 407
post-routes in, established, ... 316, 522, 523
Immigration,
act to encourage, ... 385–387
commissioner to be appointed, &c., ... 386
salary, term of office, clerks of, &c., 386
contracts by immigrants, pledging wages to repay expenses of, when valid, &c., ... 386
advances on, &c., to be lien on land, &c., ... 386
immigrants not to be enrolled for military service, unless, &c., ... 386
emigrant office to be established in New York, ... 386
superintendent of, ... 386
salary, clerk, powers of, &c., .. 386
Immigration, (continued.)
who may not be officers under act to encourage, ... 386
penalty on officers for taking fees, &c., . 387
report to congress on, &c., ... 387
appropriation to carry act to encourage into effect, ... 387
expenses under act to encourage, ... 424
Import Duties. See *Belgium.*
on goods from the United States imported into Belgium, ... 648
provisions respecting, in treaty with Ottoman Empire, ... 612, 618
Imported Articles,
to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival, ... 197
trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened, 197
to be forfeited if dutiable articles are found therein, ... 197
penalties, fines, and forfeitures, 197, 198, 199
Imports,
act increasing duties on certain, ... 202, 218
joint resolution to increase for sixty days, duties on, ... 405
to continue in force, ... 411
See *Duties on Imports.*
act imposing duties on, ... 491–495
Income Duty. See *Internal Revenue.*
provisions of internal revenue, act concerning, ... 281–285
certain consuls of foreign countries not subject to, ... 17, 305
resolution imposing a special, ... 417
Income Tax,
provisions of revenue law concerning, 479–481
rate of tax, ... 479
how assessed and collected, ... 479, 480
annual gains and profits, how estimated, 479
what to be included, and what deductions, ... 479, 480
lists and returns to be rendered, ... 480
to be verified on oath, ... 480
penalty for not making, or for returning fraudulent lists, ... 480, 481
provision for cases where income duty has been paid elsewhere, ... 481
appeals from decision of assistant-assessor, ... 481
Independent Treasury,
appropriations for the, ... 158, 457
Indiana,
special sessions of federal district court in, ... 3, 419
what suits to be heard therein, ... 3
provision for pending process, ... 419
post-routes in, established, ... 317, 522
Indian Affairs,
appropriations for office of commissioner of, ... 151, 451
Indian Affairs in California,
act for better organization of, ... 39
California to constitute one superintendency, ... 40
superintendent, appointment, bond, salary, &c., of, ... 40
may appoint a clerk, ... 40
four tracts of land may be set apart for reservations, ... 40
how to be located, ... 40
improvements therein may be purchased after report to congress, ... 40
may or may not include present reservations, ... 40

Indian Affairs in California, (continued.)
reservations not retained to be surveyed and offered for sale, ... 40
minimum price, sale how conducted, 40
agent to be appointed for each reservation, ... 40
residence, duty, bond, salary, term of office, ... 40, 41
physician, blacksmith, farmer, and carpenter, for each reservation, ... 41
Indian reservations and others to be surveyed under direction of general land-office, ... 41
Indian agents not to visit Washington, unless ordered, ... 41
to reside at agencies, ... 41
offices and agencies in California, not provided for in this act, abolished, ... 41
Indian Agencies,
in Montana, continued, ... 91, 92
Indian Agents,
in Utah and Nevada, appropriation for, ... 25
to search for and destroy spirituous liquors in Indian country, &c., ... 29
to reside at agencies, ... 41
not to visit Washington, unless ordered, . 41
for reservations in California, ... 40, 41
Indian Department,
general appropriations for, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with certain tribes for the years 1864–65, 1865–66, 161–181, 541–563
agents, superintendents, &c., 161, 162, 541
clerks, interpreters, &c., ... 162, 541
presents, provisions, buildings at agencies, and contingencies, 162, 541
treaty stipulations, &c., with the
Apaches, ... 165, 544
Arapahoes, ... 176, 555
Blackfoot Indians, ... 162, 179, 549, 551
Calapooias, ... 171, 172, 550, 551
Camanches, ... 165, 544
Cayuses, ... 173, 552
Chastas, ... 162, 541
Cherokee Nation, ... 180, 558, 564
Cheyennes, ... 176, 555
Chickasaws, ... 165, 180, 544
Chippewas, 162, 163, 164, 168, 177, 542–544, 547, 556, 560
Choctaws, ... 165, 180, 544
Clackamas, ... 172, 551
Comanches, ... 165, 544
Creeks, 165, 166, 177, 180, 544, 545, 557
Dakotas, ... 180
Delawares, ... 166, 545
Dwamish, ... 172, 551
Flatheads, ... 174, 553
Fort Laramie, ... 171, 550
Foxes, ... 170, 549
Iowas, ... 166, 545
Kansas, ... 166, 545
Kaskaskias, ... 180, 181, 547
Kickapoos, ... 166, 542
Kiowas, ... 165, 544
Kootenays, ... 175, 554
Lake Winnibagoshish, ... 164, 543, 560
Makahs, ... 173, 551
Menomonees, ... 164, 166, 544, 545
Miamies, ... 166, 167, 546
Middle Oregons, ... 175, 554
Missourias, ... 167, 168, 547
Molallas, ... 172, 551
Molels, ... 175, 554

Indian Department, (continued.)
New York Indians, ... 164, 544
Nez Percés, ... 174, 553
Nisqually s, ... 167, 546
Omahas, ... 167, 546
Osages, ... 167, 546
Ottawas, ... 168, 176, 541, 555
Ottoes, ... 167, 168, 547
Pawnees, ... 168, 547
Peorias, ... 180, 181, 547
Piankeshaws, ... 180, 181, 547
Pillager Bands, ... 164, 543, 560
Poncas, ... 172, 551
Pottawatomies, ... 169, 548, 560
Puyallups, ... 169, 546
Quapaws, ... 169, 548
Quil-leh-utes, ... 176, 555
Qui-nai-elts, ... 176, 555
Rogue Rivers, ... 170, 549
Sacs, ... 170, 549
Scotons, ... 160, 541
Seminoles, ... 170, 180, 549
Senecas, ... 170, 171, 549, 550
Shawnees, ... 171, 550
Shoshonees, ... 177, 556, 557
Sioux, ... 172, 180, 551, 559
Six Nations, ... 171, 550
S'Klallams, ... 176, 555
Tabeguache Bands, ... 560
Umatillas, ... 173, 552
Umpquas, ... 162, 171, 541, 559
Upper Pen d'Oreilles, ... 175, 554
Utahs, ... 180, 558, 560
Walla-Wallas, ... 173, 552
Weas, ... 180, 181, 547
Wichitas, ... 177, 180, 557, 562
Winnebagoes, 164, 171, 172, 544, 550, 560
Yakamas, ... 173, 552
Yanctons, ... 172, 551
Indian service in Arizona Territory, 180, 559
in California, ... 179, 557, 559
in Colorado Territory, 180, 558
in Dakota Territory... 179, 559
in Idaho Territory, ... 180, 559
in Michigan and Minnesota, ... 179, 558
in Montana Territory, ... 559
in Nevada Territory, . 179, 558
in New Mexico, .. 177, 557, 559
in Oregon, ... 179, 558
in Utah Territory, ... 180, 558
in Washington Territory, 179, 558
in country leased from Choctaws, . 177, 557
annuities to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux, ... 179, 558, 559
Chippewas, ... 179, 560, 561
pay of agents, clerks, supervisors, and laborers, ... 179
vaccination, ... 179, 558
temporary subsistence of the Weas, Peorias, Kaskaskias, and Piankeshaw Indians, ... 181
to carry into effect the treaty with, . 180
subsistence of the Siseeton, Wahpaton, Medanakanton and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians, 480, 559
appropriations to tribes in hostility, including the Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles, Wichitas, and other affiliated tribes may be expended in part on those driven from their homes, ... 180, 562
accounts to be kept, ... 180, 562

Indian Department, (continued.)
$250,000 to be paid in money for their support, ... 563
purchases of articles for Indians to be made after advertisement, ... 181, 562
no bid unreasonable in its character to be accepted, ... 181, 562
no part of annuities to be expended for Indians outside of Indian Territory south of Kansas, except, &c., ... 181, 562
expenses of board of visitors, ... 561
of removal and subsistence of the Chippewas, ... 561
female teachers, medals, &c., ... 561
certain annuities may be paid in coin, .. 562
chiefs of Stockbridge Munsee tribe may enter a homestead, ... 562
may become citizens, ... 562
proceedings, ... 562
abandoned reservations of, may be sold, ... 562
temporary relief for refugee Indians, ... 563
unlawful driving of horses, stock, &c. from Indian Territory, how punished, 563
agents of Indian tribes may sell horses, cattle, &c., for Indians, ... 563
Indian Hostilities,
pay for suppressing, in Minnesota, ... 350, 351
Indian Refugees,
appropriation for relief of, in Southern superintendency, ... 62
Indian Regiments,
claims of officers of the fourth and fifth, to be paid, ... 413
Indian Reservations,
in California, four tracts to be set apart for, ... 40
former reservations, if not retained, to to be surveyed and sold, ... 40
to be surveyed under direction of general land-office, ... 41
in Utah, except Uinta Valley, may be surveyed and sold, ... 63
proceeds of sale, how applied, ... 63
minimum price, ... 63
Indians in territory to be settled in Uinta Valley, ... 63
appropriation for agricultural improvements in Uinta Valley, ... 63
in Utah Territory, where to be selected, 432
Washington Territory, payment for lands, &c., of private citizens taken for, 432
claims, how allowed and paid, ... 432
general treaty, provisions concerning, . 682, 693, 697
See *Reservations*.
Indians,
may be competent witnesses in cases arising under act prohibiting sales of spirituous liquors, ... 29
appropriation for relief of destitute refugees in Southern superintendency, ... 62
of Middle Oregon, appropriation to make treaty with, ... 324
Indians, Hostile,
furnishing arms to those within the limits of the United States, to be punished, 753
Indian Superintendencies,
in Montana, continued, ... 91, 92
Indian Titles,
to agricultural and mineral lands in Utah Territory to be extinguished by treaty, ... 432
Indian Titles, (continued.)
reservations to be excepted, ... 432
where to be selected, ... 432
in payments to Indians, agricultural implements, stock, &c., to be given as far as possible, ... 432
appropriation, ... 432
Indian Tribes,
joint committee to inquire into the condition of, and their treatment by the authorities of the United States, ... 572
to report to congress at next session, ... 573
appropriation for expenses of, ... 573
Indictment,
not necessary in summary trials of minor offences against laws of the United States, ... 125
Individual Liability,
of shareholders in banking associations, 103
executors, trustees, &c., not personally liable, ... 118
Informers,
amount due for penalties under revenue law, how determined, ... 483
Inland Waters,
property taken on, not maritime prize, .. 377
Insane.
See *Government Hospital for the Insane*.
certain may be admitted to the asylum for, in the District of Columbia, ... 427
transient insane persons may be admitted into hospital, ... 3
government hospital for the, ground of, to be improved by exchange of land, . 200
Inspection,
of vessels, fees for, ... 120
of imported articles at first port of arrival, ... 197
proceedings to avoid, at first port, ... 197
Inspectors. See *Internal Revenue*.
may be appointed in any assessment district, to aid in enforcing, &c., the revenue law, ... 229
their duty and pay, ... 224
of spirits, oil, tobacco, cigars, &c., to be appointed, ... 244
pay, duty, &c., of, ... 244
Inspectors of Customs,
pay of, in certain ports, may be increased, ... 61, 62
certain authority of collectors extended to, ... 442
pay of certain increased, ... 460
Inspectors of Steamboats,
appropriations for, ... 158
additional supervising authorized, ... 120
two local, at Memphis and Portland, ... 120
act authorizing at Wheeling, Va., repealed, ... 120
payment for according to tonnage, ... 514
two assistant local inspectors authorized in New York, ... 514
two local, at Galena, ... 514
compensation of, ... 514
local board at Wheeling reëstablished, .. 514
in lieu of former fees for inspection, vessels of 100 tons and under to pay $25, 514
for each additional ton five cents, .. 514
Insurance Brokers,
license to, ... 473
Insurance Companies,
provisions of internal revenue act, concerning, ... 276, 277, 284, 299

Insurgent Cruisers,
to be arrested, ... 757
hospitalities to be refused to the public vessels of certain nations showing hospitalities to, after notice, ... 757
Insurrection,
the, in Tennessee declared suppressed, 757
Insurrectionary Districts,
commissioners of direct taxes in, ... 158
Insurrectionary States,
commercial intercourse with, ... 875
prohibited, ... 731
abandoned lands in, may be set apart for freedmen and refugees, ... 508
Interest,
of five-forty bonds, payable in coin, ... 219
on treasury notes payable, in lawful money, ... 219
on all bonds heretofore issued, payable annually to be paid semi-annually, ... 219
on certificates of deposit for temporary loans, ... 219
Interest-bearing Notes,
not to be a legal tender for redemption of circulation of banks, ... 219
Interior Department,
appropriations for, ... 22, 451
Internal Revenue,
act to increase, ... 14
amendment of act, ... 469–487
duty on spirits distilled and sold, ... 14, 420
to be collected on basis of first proof, 14
to be a lien on spirits, distillery, &c., 14
penalty for having spirits, &c., in possession, with intent to sell, in fraud of duty, ... 14
spirits, &c., to be forfeited, ... 14
forfeiture, how enforced, ...14, 15
certain distilled spirits may be sold without payment of duty, ... 15
drawback not allowed on certain spirits, 15
additional duties on distilled spirits, ... 16
duty on cotton, ... 15, 16
to be marked on bales and packages, ... 16
permits for removal, ... 16
assessors, &c., to assess and collect, 16
penalty for removing with intent to evade duty, ... 16
cotton sold by government to be free of duty, ... 16
drawback on articles manufactured exclusively of cotton, ... 16
provisions of act of 1833, to apply to collection of, ... 17, 303
act to provide, ... 223–306
any words referring to persons, to include firms and corporations, ... 258
"ton" to be two thousand pounds, ... 268
commissioner of internal revenue to be appointed, ... 223
salary, duty, authority, bond, ... 223
clerks in the office of, ... 223
to have franking privilege, ... 223

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

commissioner to pay over moneys daily, 223
to render accounts monthly, ... 223
to send copy to office of Secretary of Treasury, ... 223
bond, conditions of, ... 223, 224
deputy commissioner, appointment, salary, and duty of, ... 224

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to act as commissioner, and exercise franking privilege, ... 224
revenue agents, their duty and pay, ... 224
inspectors in certain assessment districts, their pay, ... 224
cashier of internal revenue, salary, duty, pay, ... 324
bond, and where kept, ... 324
collection districts to remain as heretofore established, ... 324
assessment districts may be changed when required, ... 224
assistant assessor in each district, ... 224
assessors to appoint assistants, ... 469
vacancy in office of, how filled, ... 224
oath of assessor and assistant assessor, 224, 225
penalty for acting without taking, ... 229, 230
one half to go to informer, ... 230
certificate to be delivered to collector, ... 225
collectors to give bonds before entering on duties, ... 225
amount, sureties, conditions, ... 225
where to be filed and kept, ... 225
to renew and strengthen them from time to time, ... 225
collector may appoint deputies and revoke appointments, ... 225
to pay deputies, ... 225
may require bonds, &c., ... 225
to be responsible for acts of his deputies, ... 225
may collect the whole tax and duties, ... 225, 469
deputy collectors to have power of collectors to collect taxes, &c., ... 225
persons, firms, and corporations to return to assistant assessor amount of annual income and lists of articles subject to tax, &c., ... 225
forms, &c., of returns, ... 225
regulations, instructions, &c., of commissioner to be binding on assessors, &c., and collectors, &c., ... 225
assessors to cause assistants to make out tax-lists in each district, ... 225, 226
persons, &c., failing to return lists, may disclose to officer, ... 226
officer to make list, ... 226
list, when signed and sworn to, to be list of such persons, ... 226
penalty for delivering or disclosing fraudulent list, ... 226, 227
assistant assessors to notify persons absent at time of call to return tax-lists, . 226
upon refusal or neglect to give lists, or making false ones, assessor to summon them to appear with their books, ... 226, 471
penalty for disobeying summons, .. 226
arrest for contempt, ... 226
assessor to enter upon premises and make lists, ... 227
such lists to be good lists, ... 227
fifty per cent. to be added to value of such lists, ... 227
penalty for such refusal, &c., ... 227
property of absent owners, how assessed, &c., ... 227
lists of non-resident owners, how made, 227
non-resident owners may deliver lists of

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
such property to assistant assessor of district where they reside, ... 227
such assistants to transmit such lists, ... 227
further proceedings therewith, 227, 228
lists to be taken with reference to what time, ... 228
to be called annual, monthly, and special, ... 228
assistant assessors to make general lists, 228
of residents, ... 228
of non-residents, ... 228
forms and contents of such lists, 228
to deliver them to assessors within thirty days, ... 228
assessors to notify by advertising where appeals may be heard, ... 228
lists to be open to inspection of those applying, ... 228
assessor to hear and determine appeals summarily, ... 228
appeals when not to be allowed, ... 228
to be in writing and state what, ... 228
on hearing of, may require attendance of witnesses and production of books of account, ... 229
attendance and mileage of witnesses, ... 229
assessments may be rectified, ... 228
not to be increased without notice, . 228
notice, how given, ... 228
assessors, after expiration of time for hearing appeals, to make out lists, ... 229
contents of lists, ... 229
separate lists of non-residents, ... 229
copy of to be sent to assessor of district where they reside, ... 229
lists to be sent to collectors in ten days, 229
if lists furnished are incomplete, special lists may be made, ... 229
proceedings as to special lists to be same as to other lists, ... 229
place of business of assessor to be open during business hours, except, &c., ... 229
assessors may be exonerated from forfeiture by commissioner of internal revenue, ... 229
pay of assessors, salary how payable, .. 230
percentage upon receipts, ... 230
salary in no case to exceed $4000, . 230
actual and necessary expenses allowed, . 230
regulations as to clerk-hire, ... 230
pay of assistant assessor, per diem, ... 230
certain allowances, ... 230
assessors and assistants not to be paid until accounts are approved at the treasury, ... 230, 231
additional compensation to certain assessors and to assessors in certain states, 231
penalty upon assessors for receiving portion of pay of assistant, ... 231
accounts of assistant assessors for pay and charges to be made monthly, ... 231
to be approved by assessor, ... 231
if assessor negligently approves too much, the excess to be deducted from his own pay, ... 231
or suit may be brought, ... 231
ten hours to be the equivalent of a day, 231
pay and commissions of collectors, . 231, 232, 469
certain charges and expenses to be allowed, ... 232

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
further allowances, ... 232
salary and commissions not to exceed, &c., ... 232
accounts of collectors and assessors, how adjusted, ... 232
collectors to give three receipts for lists received from assessors, ... 232
what to be done with them, ... 232
to give notice that duties are payable, ... 232, 233
persons neglecting to pay within time, to pay ten per cent. additional, ... 233
collectors to make demand personally, or at dwellings, within ten days from receiving lists, ... 233, 469, 470
to distrain and sell, if not paid in ten days, ... 233, 469
proceedings in case of distraint, &c., 233, 469
what is exempt from distraint, 233, 234, 469
goods, &c., distrained may be restored to owner, if before sale amount due and expenses are paid or tendered, .. 233, 471
proceedings in case of sale, ... 233
proceedings where property distrained is not divisible, ... 234
to purchase for the United States property sold in certain cases, ... 234
such property may be sold, ... 234
account of charges of sale to be rendered commissioner, ... 334
to seize and sell real estate where personal property is not sufficient, ... 234
proceedings in such case, ... 234, 235
deed, to recite what, ... 235
effect thereof, ... 235
sale may be stopped by tender of amount of duty and charges, ... 235
lands anywhere within the state may be seized and sold, ... 235
lands seized may be redeemed after sale, by paying, &c , amount due, 235
to keep record of sales of lands, ... 235
record, where to be deposited, ... 235
entry of fact of redemption of lands to be made on record, ... 235
claim of government on lands sold, to date from seizure, ... 235
to collect tax upon property of persons non-residents, in the United States, 235, 236
proceedings in such case, ... 236
to send names of those on lists not residing in his district, to collector of any district where persons reside or have property, ... 236
collector receiving to return receipt, 236
to return monthly statements of collections to commissioner, ... 236
to complete collections, and render accounts, ... 236
receipt of officer of designated depository to be sufficient voucher, . 236
to be charged with whole amount of taxes receipted for, ... 237
to be credited with what, ... 237
dues from delinquent collectors to be collected by distraint and sale, .. 237, 469
warrant of distress to issue against his estate, ... 237
proceedings thereon, ... 237
real estate may be seized and sold, . 237

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for extortion or wilful oppression under color of law, ... 238
one half to go to informer, ... 238
collectors and deputies to give receipts for all sums collected, &c., ... 238
may enter places where taxable property is kept, to examine, &c., 238
penalty for refusal to admit, &c., ... 238
for forcibly obstructing collector, &c., in discharge of his duties, ... 238
to collect taxes, and prosecute to recover them and all fines, &c., ... 239
fines, &c., how recoverable, and to whose use, ... 239
United States not liable to, for certain costs, ... 239
if collector is sick, &c., deputy to act, .. 238
responsibility of collector and sureties, not affected, ... 238
if collector dies, &c., deputy to act, 238, 471
deputy longest in service to act as collector, &c., ... 238
remedy for defaults of such deputy, ... 239
swearing falsely, where oaths are required by this act, to be perjury, ... 239
punishment therefor, ... 239
revenue agents may administer oaths, .. 472
separate accounts to be kept at treasury of moneys received from each state, . 239
of amount of each species of duty or tax, ... 239
abstract to be laid before congress annually, ... 239
commissioner, on appeal, may refund all duties illegally assessed and collected, 239
or excessive in amount, ... 239
may repay collectors, &c., sums paid by them on judgments against them officially, ...239, 240
and damages, &c., recovered against assessors, &c., ... 240
moneys recovered on judgments to be paid to collector, ... 240
paid to satisfy judgments to be by drafts, ... 240
in cases of distraint and sale of goods and chattels, the bill of sale thereof by the officer making sale, to be conclusive evidence, &c., ... 240
if act cannot be executed in any state at any time, it is to be put in force as soon as authority is restored, ... 240
officers under this act to assess and collect duties under direct-tax act, 240, 469, 470
and under any direct-tax act hereafter, ... 240
goods, on which duties are imposed, held with intent to defraud the revenue, to be forfeited, ... 240
materials, held for manufacture in fraud of the revenue, and tools and implements, to be forfeited, ... 240
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, to be *in rem*., ... 240
persons having goods or materials in possession, with intent to evade the law, to be liable to penalty, ... 240, 241
goods to be seized and kept, ... 241
perishable articles may be sold, ... 241
subsequent provisions of act as to returns, fines, &c., to apply to what, &c., ... 241

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
assessors, collectors, &c., their assistants and deputies, to be deemed "revenue officers," 241
may administer oaths, &c., ... 242
perjury in taking such oaths, how punished, ... 242
persons having more than one place of business to be taxed where commissioner of internal revenue directs, ... 280
manufacturers to be taxed at the place of their manufacture, ... 281

SPIRITS, ALE, BEER, PORTER.

licenses to be granted for distilling, ... 242
application to be made and bond given, ... 242, 471
penalty and conditions of bond, 242
bond may be renewed or changed, . 242
application for license to be in writing, and to state what, ... 242, 471
penalty for false statement, 242, 243
duties on spirits in addition to license, 243, 476
on spirits, &c., in store, &c., ... 243
to be a lien, ...243, 471, 472
no lower rates than the basis of first proof, ... 243
meaning of "first proof," 243
meaning of "gallon," 472
owners of stills to keep account of spirits distilled, in books, ... 243
to be open to inspection of assessors and collectors, ... 243
to render accounts to collector three times a month, ... 243, 244
to keep account of grain, &c., used for distillation, ... 244
to pay all duties, &c., ... 244
where duty is to be paid, ... 472
brandy distilled from grapes to pay twenty-five cents a gallon, ... 244, 472
inspectors of spirits, coal-oil, tobacco, &c., to be appointed by Secretary of Treasury, ... 244
their duties and pay, ... 244
penalty for refusing to admit to premises, or obstructing in discharge of duty, ... 244
to inspect, gauge, prove, and mark spirits, &c., ... 244
inspectors' fees to be paid by owner of spirits, ... 244
penalty for attempting to evade duties by changing marks, ...244, 472
on inspector, for fraudulent marking, 244
for using marked casks, to sell spirits of a different quality, ... 244, 245
owners of distillery may erect warehouse for bonded warehouse, ... 245
distilled spirits to be stored therein, 245
duty thereon, when to be paid, 245
spirits, coal-oil, naphtha, &c., after being inspected and marked, may be removed without payment of duty, 245, 472
transportation bonds, or other security, to be executed, ... 245
to be removed from one bonded warehouse to another, ... 245
to be inspected again on arrival, and duty paid on any deficiency, &c., 245
drawback not to be allowed, &c., ... 245
may be withdrawn, after payment of duty. 245

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
or removed, without payment of duty for export, ... 245, 472
entries in books of distiller to be verified three times each month by oath, 246
form of oath, ... 246
oath where original entries are not made by owner, ... 246
duties on beer, ale, porter, and other fermented liquors, ... 246
when and by whom to be paid, ... 246
fractional parts of barrels, &c., ... 246
in bottles, &c., ... 246
owners of breweries making fermented liquors, to enter in books, amounts of materials used, and of beer, &c., produced, ... 246, 247
books to be open to inspection of assessors, collectors, &c., ... 247
to render accounts monthly to assessors, ... 247
accounts to be verified by oath, ... 247
penalty for not making returns, ... 472
to pay duties at time of rendering accounts, ... 247
provision where person manufactures in one district and has a warehouse in another, ... 247
where a person has more than one place of business, ... 280
manufacturers to pay tax where place of business is located, ... 284
entries in books to be verified on oath, .. 247
form of oath, ... 247
oath where original entries are not made by owner, ... 247, 248
penalty on owner, &c., for not making true entry, &c., ... 248
stills, liquors, &c., to be forfeited, .. 248
collector may seize stills, &c., ... 248
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, .. 248
to be in nature of a proceeding *in rem*, ... 248
if duties on spirits, ale, &c., are not paid in time, ten per cent. additional to be charged, ... 248
penalty on person licensed, for not furnishing account, &c., ... 248
for refusing to have his books examined, ... 248

LICENSES.

persons, firms, and corporations, not to carry on certain trades or business, unless licensed, ... 248
patent agents, &c., ... 472
licenses not to exempt persons having them from operation of state laws, 250, 251
state laws not to exempt persons from procuring license, ... 251
proceedings to procure license, ... 248, 249
applicant to register his name, &c., ... 248
penalty for carrying on trade, &c., without license, ... 249
license to state what, ... 249
to authorize what, ... 249
to continue in force, how long, ... 249
persons doing business requiring license, to exhibit license to revenue officer, when requested, ... 249
if not, to be deemed to have no license, ... 249
if peddler refuses to produce license when

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
requested, officer to seize horse, wagon, &c., ... 249, 472
certain persons not to be licensed as peddlers, ... 473
upon death of person licensed, executor, &c., may carry on business, ... 249, 250
upon removal, person may exercise his trade in new place, ... 250
fresh entry required in each case, ... 250
where persons have more than one place of business, tax to be collected where, 280, 281
persons carrying on more than one trade, must have license for each, ... 250
any number of persons carrying on business at one place in copartnership, may act under one license, ... 251
auctioneers not to sell goods, &c., at private sale, ... 250
license as auctioneer not to authorize another to act as auctioneer, ... 250
penalty for so doing, ... 250
may sell goods of licensed dealers, . 250
judicial sales, and public sales by executors, &c., not subject to laws relating to auction sales, ... 250
licenses granted annually to
bankers, ... 251
savings banks need not have license, ... 251
wholesale dealers, ... 251
license understated to be again assessed, ... 251
retail dealers, ... 251
wholesale dealers in liquors, ... 251
retail dealers in liquors, ... 252
lottery-ticket dealers, ... 252, 472
horse dealers, ... 252
no additional license for keeping livery-stable, ... 252
broker, ... 252, 472, 473
persons licensed as bankers, need not be as brokers, ... 252
pawnbrokers, ... 252
expressmen, ... 473
land-warrant brokers, ... 252
cattle brokers, ... 252
produce brokers, ... 252
commmercial brokers, ... 253
custom-house brokers, ... 253
insurance brokers, ... 473
substitute brokers, ... 473
distillers, ... 253
brewers, ... 253
rectifiers, ... 253
coal-oil distillers, ... 253
hotels, inns, taverns, ... 253, 254
steamers and vessels furnishing food or lodging to passengers must pay a license, ... 254
eating-houses, ... 254
confectioners, ... 254
claim and patent agents, ... 254
patent-right dealers, ... 254
real estate agents, ... 254
conveyancers, ... 254
intelligence-office keepers, ... 254
insurance agents, ... 254
foreign insurance agents, ... 254
auctioneers, ... 255
manufacturers, ... 255
miners, ... 472
peddlers, ... 255, 472, 473

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
apothecaries, ... 255
photographers, ... 255
tobacconists, ... 255
butchers, ... 256
theatres, museums, concert-halls, .. 255
circuses, jugglers, ... 256
bowling-alleys and billiard-rooms, .. 256
gift enterprises, ... 256
stallions and jacks, ... 256
lawyers, ... 256, 257
physicians, surgeons, dentists, ... 257
architects and civil engineers, ... 257
builders and contractors, ... 257
plumbers and gas-fitters, ... 257
assayers, ... 257
persons engaged in any other trade or business, exceeding, &c., ... 257
apothecaries, confectioners, eating-houses, tobacconists, or retail dealers, except, &c., whose gross sales do not exceed $1000 a year, not to take license, ... 257
manufacturers may sell their own articles without additional license, &c., ... 258

MANUFACTURES, ARTICLES, AND PRODUCTS.
persons, firms, or corporations, before commencing or continuing manufacture, to give to assessors a statement, 258
to make monthly returns, ... 258
form of, ... 258
duties to be paid monthly, ... 258, 473
to be a lien, ... 258
where goods are manufactured on commission, or the material is furnished by one and manufactured by another, manufacturer to pay tax and collect of owner, ... 259
tax so paid to be a lien, ... 259
if duty is not paid, articles are forfeited, ... 259
collector to take and hold possession, ... 259
subsequent proceedings, ... 259
articles when to be declared forfeited, ... 259
judgment of forfeiture, may be reviewed, ... 259
notice of seizure, to be given to commissioner, ... 260
causes for seizure and forfeiture, ... 260
sale of perishable articles, ... 260
assessors may estimate amount of manufactures, ... 260
manufacturers to render account of full amount of actual sales, ... 260
other statements in the account, ... 260
commissions and freight alone to be deducted, ... 261
manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, to make statement, and obtain permit, besides license, ... 261, 474, 477
fee for permit, ... 261
penalty for working without, .. 261, 474
notice of change of place of manufacture to be given, ... 261
assessors to keep alphabetical lists of, ... 261, 262
manufactures of tobacco, &c., duty on, how paid, when manufactured on shares, ... 262, 477
penalty for defrauding the government, ... 262, 475

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
statements to be made of different kinds of tobacco, &c., held or owned, ... 262
annual statement, ... 262, 474
books to be kept of purchases and sales, 262, 474
copies of entries to be given assessors weekly, ... 262
duties to be immediately assessed, ... 262
to be paid within five days, ... 262
if not paid, collector to distrain for the same, &c., ... 262
proceedings in such case, ... 263
manufacturers or vendors of tin-foil to render statements, &c., ... 263
manufactured tobacco, snuff, and cigars, may be transferred to bonded warehouse, without payment of duty, ... 263
drawback not to be allowed upon, if excise duty is paid, ... 263
manufacturers of tobacco, &c., to make monthly declarations, ... 263, 474
penalty for false declarations, ... 263
penalty for selling tobacco, &c., on which duties have not been paid, ... 263, 475
for knowingly purchasing or receiving, ... 263
what manufactures exempt from duty, 263, 264
ad valorem duties to be paid by producers or manufacturers upon
candles, ... 264
mineral coals, ... 264, 475
duty on, by whom paid in cases of leases heretofore made, .. 264
oils, animal or vegetable, ... 264
illuminating gas, ... 264, 265, 475
duty may be added to price charged consumers, ... 264
coal-tar exempt, ... 264
competing gas companies to pay rate imposed on largest company, ... 265
coal illuminating oil, &c., ... 265, 475
distillers of coal-oil to be subject to provisions of this act, ... 265
naphtha, ... 265
spirits of turpentine, ... 265
ground coffee, ... 265
ground spices, ... 265
refined sugar, ... 265
brown, &c., sugar, ... 265
molasses and syrups, ... 265
confectionery, ... 266
chocolate and cocoa, ... 266
saleratus, ... 266
starch, ... 266
tobacco, ... 270
snuff, ... 270
cigars, ... 270, 271
gunpowder, ... 266, 475, 476
white lead, ... 266
oxide of zinc, ... 266
sulphate of barytes, ... 266
paints and painters' colors, ... 266
clock movements, ... 266
pins, ... 266
umbrellas and parasols, ... 266
wood-screws, ... 266
railroad, band, hoop, and sheet-iron, ... 268, 476
stoves and hollow ware, ... 268
iron castings for bridges, &c., ... 268
steel, ... 268

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
paper, ... 266
soap, ... 266, 267
salt, ... 267
pickles, ... 267
glue, gelatine, and cement, ... 266, 267
gold-leaf and gold-foil, ... 266
uncompounded chemicals, ... 267
essential oils, ... 267
bill-heads, books, &c., ... 267, 476
photographs, ... 267, 475
repairs of engines, cars, vessels, &c., ... 267, 476
steam-engines, ... 268
hulls of vessels, ... 267, 475, 476
masts, spars, and blocks, ... 267
slate and marble, ... 267
brick, tiles, &c., ... 267
furniture, ... 267
mineral waters, ... 267
quicksilver, ... 268, 476, 477
copper, brass, and lead, ... 268, 269, 477
wines, ... 269
bullion, ... 271
leather and skins, ... 269, 477
wire, ... 268
varnish, ... 266
furs, ... 269
cloth, cotton or woollen, ... 269, 477
diamonds and other jewellery, ... 270
cotton, ... 270
tax to be a lien, ... 270
manufactures of cotton, wool, silk, &c., and of non-enumerated articles, ... 270, 477
newspapers, &c., boards, &c., and certain other articles, not considered manufactures under this act, ... 272
cigars, how to be packed and stamped, ... 270, 271, 475
sold without stamps to be forfeited, 271
makers to obtain permit, ... 271
penalty for making without permit, 271
to render account monthly, ... 271
bullion, gold or silver, to be stamped, 272
penalty for selling without stamp, 272
for exporting, unstamped, ... 272
duty on articles increased in value by painting, polishing, &c., ... 272
what exempt from duty, ... 273, 477
provisions as to existing contracts, ... 273

AUCTION SALES.

percentage to be paid on all sales at auction, ... 273
auctioneers to return monthly amount of sales, ... 273
return to be verified by oath, ... 273
to pay duty monthly, ... 273
penalty for delinquency in making list or payment, ... 273
sales by judicial and executive officers, &c., exempt, ... 273

BROKERS.

brokers and bankers doing business as, to pay duty on sales, ... 273, 472, 478
on contracts of sale, ... 273
penalty for selling, &c., property without license, ... 273

CARRIAGES, YACHTS, BILLIARD-TABLES, GOLD WATCHES, PIANOFORTES, OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND PLATE.

duties assessed thereon in Schedule A, 274

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

SLAUGHTERED CATTLE, SWINE, AND SHEEP.

duty on, ... 274, 275
certain, exempt from duty, ... 275
returns of amounts slaughtered for sale, to be made monthly, ... 275
duties to be paid monthly, ... 275
penalty for default, ... 275
commissioner to prescribe rules, &c., ... 275

RAILROADS, STEAMBOATS, FERRY-BOATS, AND BRIDGES.

persons, &c., owning or having care of railroads, steamboats, &c., used in carrying passengers, to pay duty on gross receipts, ... 275
duty not to be charged upon certain receipts, ... 275
those having care of toll-roads, ferries, bridges, &c., to pay duty, ... 275, 276
duty may be added to rates of fare, ... 276
returns to be made and duties paid monthly, ... 277
proceedings in case of neglect or refusal, ... 277
express companies, to pay three per cent. on gross amount of business, ... 276
insurance companies, fire and marine, to pay one and a half per cent. on gross receipts of premiums, ... 276
accounts rendered to state what, ... 276
passports, five dollars to be paid for, ... 276
to whom paid and how accounted for, ... 276
telegraph companies to pay five per cent. on gross receipts, ... 276
theatres, operas, circuses, and museums, to pay two per cent. on gross receipts, 276, 277
express, insurance, and telegraph companies, and managers of theatres, &c., to make returns and pay duties monthly, ... 277
proceedings in case of neglect or refusal, ... 277

BANKS AND BANKING.

duty on deposits, ... 277
capital, ... 277
circulation, ... 278
what to be included in circulation, ... 278
average amount of circulation beyond ninety per cent. of capital, . 278
returns to be made and duties paid monthly, ... 278
branch-banks, ... 278
certain banks exempt from this duty, ... 278
savings banks exempt, ... 278

LOTTERIES.

proprietors, &c., of lotteries to pay duty of five per cent. of gross receipts, 279, 472
to render under oath monthly returns of sales to assistant assessor, 279
to pay duties monthly, ... 279
penalty for default in making lists or payments, ... 279
raffles at fairs, when and how exempted from tax, ... 279
lotteries not hereby legalized, ... 279
lottery-tickets and certificates to be stamped, ... 279

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for selling without license, 279
persons purchasing from sellers without license, may recover back double the amount within three years, ... 279

ADVERTISEMENTS.

duty on receipts for advertisements inserted in any newspaper, magazine, &c., ... 280
amount of $600 of receipts, exempt from duty, ... 280
newspapers, circulating not over 2000 copies, exempt, ... 280
managers of newspapers to return under oath gross amount of receipts quarterly, ... 280
duties payable at time of such return, .. 280
penalty for neglect, fraud, &c., ... 280
if returns, &c., are not made, assistant assessor to estimate the duties, &c., .. 280
duty may be added to price of advertisements in certain cases, ... 280

INCOME DUTY.

duty on annual gains, profits, or income, if over $600 — and not over $5000, 281, 479, 480
if over $5000 and not over $10,000, 281, 479, 480
if over $10,000, ... 281, 479, 480
on income derived from United States securities, ... 281, 479, 480
on net profits of sales of real estate, 281
deductions to be made, ... 281, 479, 480
$600 from aggregate incomes of family, except, &c., ... 281
local and state taxes, ... 281
dividends on shares already assessed, 281
annual gains, how estimated, ... 281
annual deductions, how estimated, ... 281
for what year to be assessed and collected, ... 281
persons to make return of income, &c., 282
to state what, ... 282
in case of neglect or refusal, assessors to determine amount and assess the same, ... 282
assessor may increase amount of income returned, ... 282, 283
persons may make oath as to amount of income, ... 283
appeal from assistant assessor to assessor, ... 283
decision of assessor final, ... 283
duty, when payable, ... 283
penalty for delay or default in payment, ... 283
amount due to be a lien on property from which income accrues, ... 283
lien may be enforced by distraint and sale, ... 283
proceedings in such case, ... 283
certificates of sale by collector, effect of, ... 283
duty on dividends in scrip or money... 283
on undistributed sums added to surplus funds, ... 283
corporations to pay duty and withhold amount from dividend, ... 232, 284
lists in duplicate to be rendered assessor or assistant, ... 284

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
duty to be paid in thirty days, ... 284
penalty for default in making list, or payment, ... 284
duties on dividends of life insurance companies when to be deemed due, .. 284
banks neglecting to make additions to surplus funds every six months, to return under oath amount of profits semi-annually, ... 284
to pay duty of five per cent. on profits, ... 284
penalty for default in making list or paying duty, ... 284
railroad, &c., corporations to pay duty on amount of interest due on bonds or coupons, dividends or profits, ... 284
amount of duty may be withheld, ... 284, 285
payment of duty to discharge company from amount of dividend, &c., ... 285
returns to be in duplicate, ... 285
when to be made, ... 285
duty, when payable, ... 285
penalty for default in making returns or paying duty, ... 285
duties on incomes of those in the United States service, ... 285
amount to be withheld in paying accounts, ... 285
payments of prize money to be regarded as income from salaries, 285

LEGACIES AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

personal property exceeding $1000 in value, passing by will or otherwise, after death of owner, to pay duty, 285, 286
rates of duty, ... 286
what legacies, &c., exempt from duty, ... 286
duty to be a lien for twenty years, 286
list and schedules to be rendered to assessors, &c., ... 286
penalty for neglect to make lists or payments, ... 286, 287
for false schedules, ... 287
property to be sold and applied to payment of duty, ... 287
effect of deed of conveyance, ... 287
persons having papers relating to succession to show them to assessor, ... 287
penalty for refusal, ... 287

SUCCESSION TO REAL ESTATE.

provisions of law relative to duties upon successions to real estate, ...287, 291, 481
meaning of terms "real estate," "succession" and "persons" in this act, ... 287, 288
of "successor" and "predecessor," 288
what to constitute a "succession,". 288, 481
duties upon successions, ... 288
provisions for assessing and collecting, ... 288, 291

STAMP DUTIES.

laws in force at time of passage of this act to continue in force until August 1, 1864, ... 291, 481, 482
after that date, stamp duties to be levied and collected upon instrument, &c., .. 292

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
stamp duties to be paid by party making, &c., instrument, or for whose benefit it is made, ... 292
instruments not to be recorded without stamp, ... 292
record to be void, and not admissible in evidence, ... 292
stamps of equivalent value may be used, 292
except as to proprietary articles, ... 292
official instruments, documents, &c., of United States, exempt from duty, ... 292
penalty for forging or counterfeiting, &c., stamps or dies, ... 292
for counterfeiting impression of stamp or die on paper, &c., with intent, &c., ... 292
for stamping or marking paper with forged stamp or die, with intent, &c., ... 292
for uttering, or selling or attempting to do so, any paper with forged stamp or die thereon, ... 292
for using forged stamp, &c., knowingly, with intent to defraud, ... 292
for fraudulently tearing or cutting off stamp, ... 292
for wilfully removing cancelling marks from stamps, ... 292
for knowingly selling or buying, or exposing for sale, washed stamps, 292
for knowingly using washed stamps, or preparing the same for second use, ... 292
for making note or instrument, and not affixing stamp, ... 481
persons using certain stamps to cancel them, ... 293
mode of cancellation, ... 293
penalty for fraudulently using stamp without defacing it, ... 293
proprietors of proprietary articles may furnish their own stamps, ... 293
dies, &c., to be retained by commissioner, ... 293
stamps to be so affixed as to be destroyed, ... 293
forging or fraudulently using such stamps, how punished, ... 293
penalty for making, &c., bills of exchange, &c., or other instrument without stamps, with design to evade, &c., ... 293, 481
instrument, bill, or note to be void, 293
acceptors of foreign bills of exchange to place stamps thereon, ... 294
bills not to be negotiated without stamp, ... 294
penalty for paying or negotiating bill without stamp, ... 294
stamp-duty not required on powers of attorney for bounties, back pay, or pensions, ... 294
on tickets or contracts of insurance against injury while travelling, ... 294
on deposit notes of mutual insurance companies, &c., ... 294
on certificates or acknowledgments of deeds, ... 294
on indorsements of negotiable instruments, ... 294
on mortgage notes when mortgage deed is stamped, ... 294

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
stamps used to be highest of either instrument, ... 294
commissioner to sell stamps to collectors, postmasters, and others, ... 294
five per cent. commission to be deducted, ... 294
commission to proprietors of proprietary articles furnishing their own stamps, ... 294
commissioner to make allowance for stamps rendered useless, ... 294
allowance not to be made until stamps are returned, or proof made why they are not returned, 295
certain stamps may be delivered on credit, by giving security, ... 295
bonds taken as security may be put in suit, ... 295
in certain districts, stamps may be delivered collector without prepayment, ... 297
collector to decide upon application of any person, whether any instrument is chargeable with any duty, ... 295
to affix and cancel stamp, or impress thereon a special stamp, ... 295
instruments requiring to be stamped, heretofore made and not stamped, or having deficient stamp, not to be recorded or admitted in evidence without being stamped, ... 295
who may affix and cancel such stamps, ... 295, 481
such instruments, if subsequently stamped, not to be deemed invalid, ... 295, 482
powers of attorney and other documents, made in a foreign country, to be used in the United States, to pay same duty as though made here, ... 295
person to whom they are issued, or by whom used, to affix stamp, .. 295
provisions as to dies, stamps, &c., to apply, except, &c., to objects in schedule C, ... 295, 296
drugs, cosmetics, perfumery, &c., not to be sold, or prepared for sale, without a stamp, ... 296
penalty therefor, ... 296
this provision not to apply to physicians' prescriptions, &c., ... 296
penalty on makers of drugs, medicinal preparations, &c., for removing, &c., stamps, with intent to evade duties, ... 296
for selling same without stamp, ... 296
medicinal preparations, matches, cosmetics, cordials, &c., intended for exportation, may be made and removed without duty, ... 296, 297
to be made in bonded warehouses, . 296
manufacturer to give bonds, .. 296, 297
bonded warehouses may be used for what, ... 297
articles may be removed from one bonded warehouse to another, .. 297
materials imported, may be removed in original packages from shipboard, &c., to bonded warehouse, without payment of duties, ... 297
who to be deemed manufacturer of articles named in schedule C, ... 297, 482
in certain districts, stamps, &c., may be

Internal Revenue, (continued),
delivered collector, &c., without prepayment, 297
bond may be required, 298
regulations for safe keeping of such stamps, &c., 298
schedule B of stamp duties, 298–301
agreements or contracts, 298
bank-checks, 298
bill of exchange and promissory notes, 298
bill of lading, 298
bill of sale, 298
bond of indemnity, 298
bond for official duty, 299
bond of any other description, 299
certificate of stock, 299
of profits, 299
of damage, &c., issued by a port warden, 299
of deposits, 299
of any other description, 299
charter-party, 299
contract, — broker's note, or memorandum of sale, &c., 299
conveyance, 299
entry, for consumption, 299
for withdrawal, 299
insurance, life, 299
marine, inland, and fire, 299
lease, &c., 300, 482
legal documents, 301
manifest, 300
measurers' returns, 300
mortgage, 300
passage-ticket, 300
power of attorney, 300
probate of will, 300
protest, 300
receipts, 300, 482
warehouse-receipt, 300
writ, 301
suits by government and criminal process exempt, 301
stamp duties on manifests, bills of lading, and passage-tickets, not to apply to vessels plying between the United States and British Provinces, 301
affidavits in legal proceedings, exempt from stamp duty, 301

SCHEDULE C OF STAMP DUTIES.

medicines or preparations, 301
perfumery, cosmetics, 302
photographs, ambrotypes, &c., 302
friction-matches, cigar-lights, wax-tapers, 302
present duty to be in force on and after September 1, 1864, 302
playing-cards, 302

ALLOWANCE AND DRAWBACK.

allowance and drawback on all articles on which duties have been paid, except, &c., equal to amount of duty paid, when exported, 302, 303
how to be paid, 303
not to be for a less amount than $10, 303
certificates of drawback may be received in payment of duties, 303
in the drawback upon articles manufactured exclusively of cotton, in addition to duty thereon, there shall be

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
allowed the two cents per pound tax on cotton, 303
penalty for fraudulently claiming, &c., drawback, 303
repeal of former acts and parts of acts, 303
certain parts kept in force, 304
for levying and collecting taxes, &c., 304
for maintaining liens or collecting fines, 304
for completing criminal, &c., proceedings already commenced, 304
no office vacated thereby, 304
duty by former act continued, until duty hereby takes effect, 304
manufactures on hand, when this act takes effect, liable to duty, and not having paid duty, to pay duty under this act, 304
no direct tax to be assessed until congress, by another law, shall require assessment and collection of first tax not affected, 304
commissioner authorized to make all necessary regulations under this act, 304
where a tax or duty is imposed, but no provision made for mode or time of assessment, or collecting the same, to be determined by regulation of Secretary of Treasury, 305
when duty on cotton is paid, bales to be marked, 305
marks to indicate what, 305
cotton from states in insurrection to be taxed, and the tax be collected, 305
tax to be a lien on the cotton, 305
cotton sold for the United States to be free of duty, 305
foreign consuls to be exempt from income tax, when, &c., 305
collectors to prosecute for recovery of fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 305
half to go to collector, &c., informing, &c., 305
suits to be in district or circuit courts of the United States, 305
penalty for selling an article liable to tax, before tax is paid, with intent to evade tax, 306
security given for such sale, unless in hands of an innocent holder, to be void, 306
if article is paid for, any person suing therefor may recover the price, one half to his use, the other to the United States, 306
appropriation for expenses of internal revenue act, 306
collectors to be disbursing agents, 306
to have no additional compensation, 306
word "state" in this act to include "territory," 306
report of commissioner, to be printed, 400
duty on spirits in addition to licenses after January, 1865, 420
amendment of act to provide, 469–487
assessors to appoint assistants, 469
pay of collectors, 469
duties of collectors as to collection of taxes, 469, 470
distraint and sale of goods, 470
persons and corporations to exhibit books, 471

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
goods distrained may be redeemed,.... 471
what exempt from distraint,..... 471
if collector dies, when deputy may act,. 471
revenue agents may administer oaths,.. 472
distiller to make application for license before distilling any spirits,..... 471
application to state what,..... 471
duties to be a lien on the spirit distilled, 471, 472
in sales of spirits, "gallon" to mean what, ... 472
duty on brandy distilled from grapes, apples, and peaches,..... 472
when duty on distilled spirits is to be paid, ... 472
penalty for fraudulently changing gauge marks, ... 472
spirits, coal-oil, &c., after inspection, may be removed to warehouse, ... 472
fees for exports,..... 472
penalty on owners, &c. of vessels for making fermented liquors, for not making returns, ... 472
if peddler refuses to produce license, assessor may seize his goods,..... 472
proceedings in case of such seizure, 472
patent agents in copartnership to pay for more than one license,..... 472
license for lottery not to issue, until, &c., 472
brokers, provisions as to license of,.472, 473
persons between 18 and 25 years of age, not to be licensed as peddlers, unless, &c., ... 473
miners' license, ... 473
license for express business, ... 473
substitute brokers' license,..... 473
to pay $10 for each substitute actually mustered into service,..... 473
certain persons not to be deemed substitute brokers,..... 473
insurance brokers' license,..... 473
duties upon manufactures to be paid monthly,..... 473
time of payment,..... 473
manufacture of tobacco, snuff, cigars, &c., to deliver to assessor true statements annually and monthly, ... 474
to keep books, &c.,..... 474
proceedings if duties are not paid,. 474
statements as to tin-foil, &c., covering manufactured tobacco,..... 474
proceedings if statements are not made,..... 474
manufactured tobacco, &c., may be transferred to bonded warehouse without payment of duty,.....474, 475
may be withdrawn for consumption or exportation,..... 475
no drawback allowed thereon,..... 475
manufactured tobacco, &c., to be inspected, &c., before used or removed, 475
fees for inspection,..... 475
penalties for fraudulent marking,.. 475
cigars manufactured to be packed in boxes,..... 475
tobacco, &c., going from manufacturer or inspector without inspection marks, &c., to be forfeited,..... 475
account of stamps to be kept,..... 475
inspector to give bond, &c., ... 475
duty on coal, gas, sugar, gunpowder, law-blanks, photographs, hulls of vessels, sails, tents, &c.,.....475, 476

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
duties on books to be paid by the publishers, ... 476
duty on certain manufactures of iron,.. 476
on steam-engines and boilers,..... 476
duty paid on boilers to be deducted from finished engine,..... 476
duty on tanks, stills, sewing and other machines, ... 476
iron railings, gates, &c.,..... 476
quicksilver, provisions concerning, 476, 477
brass and brass nails, &c.,..... 477
leather, patent, &c.,..... 477
wines and liquors,..... 477
cloth and ready-made clothing,..... 477
manufactures of cotton,..... 477
diamonds, precious stones, jewelry,.... 477
snuff and manufactured tobacco,..... 477
cigars, packing and inspecting,.....477, 478
certain products exempt from duty,.... 478
duty on brokers' sales of bullion and coin,..... 478
no duty on certain teams and vehicles transporting silver ores,..... 478
duty upon a transportation from a port of the United States across a foreign country to a port in the United States,..... 478
no duty on certain savings banks, ... 479
income-tax, provisions concerning,..479, 480
succession to real estate, ... 481
penalty for making note, or instrument, &c., and not affixing stamp,..... 481
in case of omission by mistake, stamp may be affixed on paying penalty, 481, 482
when penalty may be remitted,..... 482
title to certain real estate not affected,.. 481
no stamp-duty required on certain papers,..... 482
matches, cigar-lights, and tapers need not be manufactured in warehouses, . 482
who to be deemed manufacturers of certain articles,..... 482
duty on receipts,... 482
where two or more sign the receipt, 482
duty on assignments of leases, ... 482
no drawback on crude petroleum, or rock-oil,..... 482, 483
nor on bullion, quicksilver, matches, cigar-lights, or tapers,..... 483
when penalty is paid without suit, or before judgment, and moiety is claimed by any person as informer,..... 483
sales of matches, cigar-lights, and tapers in unbroken packages,..... 483
gross amount of money received by collectors, &c., to be paid into treasury daily,..... 483
appropriation for expenses of collecting revenue, ... 483
collectors to act as disbursing agents without additional pay,..... 483
additional duties on certain articles, 483, 484
banks and banking associations to pay ten per cent. on notes of state banks paid out by them after July 1, 1866,.. 484
existing banks wishing to become national banks, to have preference of applications of new associations,..... 484
duty on crude petroleum or rock-oil,... 484
mode of collection, &c.,..... 484, 485
addition to railroad fares, ... 485
matches, cigar-lights, and wax-tapers — manufacture, removal, &c., of,..... 485

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
no drawback on certain, ... 485
manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, cigars, &c., to give bond, ... 485
conditions of bond, ... 485
penalty on lottery dealers, doing business without license, ... 485
managers, proprietors, &c., to keep books, ... 486
penalty for refusing inspection of books, ... 486
what shall be deemed capital of any state bank for purposes of revenue act, 486
circulation not exceeding five per cent. of capital to be exempt from taxation, ... 486
when national banking association to pay the tax, ... 486
exportation of articles under internal revenue act, ... 486
one of two collectors at any port to be designated, ... 486
officer to superintend exportation and drawback, ... 486
salary, &c., of, ... 486
duties imposed by former act, not affected hereby, ... 486
penalties, &c., incurred not remitted, ... 486
domestic goods, paying duty, may be purchased for use of government free of duty, ... 486
when this act takes effect, ... 487
commission upon raising revenue by taxation, &c., ... 487
clerks in office of commissioner of internal revenue, ... 487
franking privilege to commissioner, ... 487
International Exhibitions,
at Bergen, Norway, and Oporto, Portugal, to be made known to the people of the United States, ... 572
Interpreters,
in China, Turkey, and Japan, .. 137, 139, 422
with Indian tribes, ... 162, 541
Invalid Pensioners,
in the United States service, not to draw pension while receiving full salary, .. 499
Invalid Pensions,
appropriations for, for 1864–65, ... 3
appropriation for, for 1865–66, ... 421
Inventors,
or their assignees, who failed to pay the final fee as required by law, may apply for patents within two years, ... 533
persons who have used the article not liable in damages, ... 533
act to apply to what cases, ... 533
Inventory,
to be made of articles in quartermasters' depots in the United States, ... 571, 572
and in possession of naval storekeepers, ... 572
Invoices,
fee for certifying, by consul-general for British North American Provinces, &c., ... 140
of foreign goods, to be made out in weights and measures of country whence imported, ... 217, 218
value of, may be increased, ... 217, 218
act to provide for verification of, .. 532, 533
consular officers may require satisfactory proof of their correctness, by oath, before certifying them to be true, or otherwise, ... 533

Invoices, (continued.)
such officers to be governed by instructions or regulations given or established by Secretary of State, .. 533
Invoice Value
of goods, at time of importation, may be increased, ... 217, 218
Iowa,
post-routes established in, ... 317, 523
lands granted to, to aid in constructing railroad from Sioux City to south line of State of Minnesota, ... 72
for the benefit of the McGregor Western Railroad, ... 72
if lands hereby granted have been before reserved, preëmpted, &c., lands to be given in lieu thereof, ... 73
lands not to be located more than twenty miles from lines of road, ... 73
to be applied only to purposes of road, as it progresses, ... 73
former reservations not within this act, ... 73
minimum price of lands not granted, 73
when subject to sale at private entry, .. 73
actual preëmption settlers and those under homestead law, ... 73
when state has completed ten consecutive miles of road, patents to issue for lands on either side, ... 73
governnor of state to give certificate to Secretary of Interior, ... 73, 74
lands granted, not to be encumbered or disposed of, except, &c., ... 74
lands to be used only for purposes of roads, ... 73
roads to be public highways, ... 73
to be completed within ten years, 73, 74
if not, land to revert to state, ... 74
mails to be transported over, at such price as congress directs, ... 74
troops or property of the United States to be transported over, free of toll, ... 73
act amending former act granting land to, ... 95–99
provisions concerning the Mississippi and Missouri Railroad Company, ... 95, 98
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company, ... 96
Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Company, ... 96
Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad, 98
conditions of former act to apply to this, except, &c., ... 98
lands granted not to be certified until, &c., 99
to be offered for sale within three years, &c., ... 99
sale of lot numbered 1, in Fort Crawford, reservation in, ... 334
sale of other lots in, ... 334
time for completing certain land-grant railroads in, extended, ... 528
Iowas,
appropriations for the, ... 166, 545
Irish National Fair,
at Chicago, released from liability for selling goods and lottery tickets without licenses or stamps, ... 412
Iron, and Manufactures of. See *Duties on Imports.*
duties on, ... 203–205
provisions of revenue law as to duties upon manufactures of, ... 476
See *Internal Revenue.*

Issues of Fact,
in civil cases, in United States courts, may be tried by court, if, &c., ... 501
Italy, King of,
to name an umpire between Great Britain and the United States, if, &c., 652

J.

Jail,
in the District of Columbia, appointment, &c., of warden, ... 12, 13
warden to have exclusive supervision and control, ... 12
appropriation for salary of warden of, ... 159
appropriation for, ... 348
James, John,
payment to Charles Anderson, assignee of, ... 594
Jameson, William H.,
a credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts, ... 593
Japan. See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service.*
salary of interpreters, and expenses of courts in, ... 137, 139
ocean mail-steamship service with, authorized, ... 430
salary of interpreters and expenses of court in, ... 422
"*John Martin,*" *The Steam Vessel,*
register to issue to, ... 57
Johnson, John,
grant of land to, ... 693
Joint Committee on Conduct of War,
to investigate the recent attack upon Fort Pillow, ... 405
Joint Committee on Printing,
duty of, in relation to public documents, 184–186
Jones, Deborah,
pension to, ... 593
Judge-Advocate General,
and assistant, for bureau of military justice, ... 145
Judge-Advocate General, Naval,
office of, established, ... 468
Judges,
appropriation for those employed under the act concerning the suppression of the slave-trade, ... 352
Judicial Districts,
boundaries of eastern and western, in Virginia, changed and defined, ... 124
counties of Calhoun and Branch made part of eastern district of Michigan, ... 143
Judicial Expenses,
appropriations, ... 145, 161, 457
Judiciary,
appropriation for, ... 152, 157, 457
"*Juniata,*" *The*
claim of Anthony Sweeting, pilot of the, to be paid, ... 591
Jurors, Grand. See *Grand Juries.*
in district and circuit courts of the United States, ... 500
Jury,
trials without, in United States courts in California and Oregon, ... 4, 5
trials by, of minor offences, &c., ... 125
challenges allowed, ... 125
Juvenile Offenders,
convicted in any court of the United States, to be confined in some house of refuge, ... 588
Secretary of Interior to contract for their subsistence, ... 588

K.

Kansas,
post-routes established in, ... 318, 525, 526
survey of public lands in, ... 349
claim of the state of, to be allowed to an amount not exceeding, &c., ... 585
secondary evidence to be received in lieu of original vouchers destroyed, .. 585
Kansas Indians,
appropriations for the, ... 166, 545
Kaskaskias,
appropriations for the, ... 180, 181, 547
"*Kearsarge,*"
thanks of congress to the officers and crew of the, ... 565
Keenan, James,
credit of amount of judgment against him, &c., to be allowed in settlement of accounts, ... 588
Kellogg, Mary,
pension and payment to, ... 589
Kendall, B. F.,
allowance of, in settlement of accounts, as superintendent of Indian affairs, .. 582
Kentucky,
post-routes established in, ... 318, 523
habeas corpus suspended, and martial law declared in, ... 742
martial law no longer in force in, ... 773
Key West, Florida,
appropriation for wharves, coal-depot, &c., at, ... 27, 84
port of to remain open to commerce, ... 754
Kickapoos,
appropriations for the, ... 166, 545
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians,
treaty with, of June 28, 1862, ... 623
present reservation to be surveyed, ... 623
part to be allotted in severalty, ... 623
special reservations, ... 623, 627
remainder to be sold, ... 623
census of tribe to be taken, ... 623
separate lists to be made, ... 623
assignments of lands to chiefs and others, 623
certificates to issue, and specify what, 623, 624
lands to be exempt from taxation, ... 624
those receiving certificates to relinquish rights to other lands, &c., ... 624
patents in fee simple to issue to allottees, when, &c., ... 624
their shares of credits to be set apart for them, ... 624, 629
such allottees then to become citizens of the United States, ... 624
lands then to be subject to tax, ... 624
oath of allegiance and proof, ... 624
provision for members wishing to hold their lands in common, ... 624
effect of assignment in common, ... 624
if majority desire to remove to new home, ... 624
new home to be purchased, ... 624
when and by whom, ... 624
Atchison and Pike's Peak Railroad Company may buy certain lands, ... 625
conditions of purchase, ... 625
contract or purchase, when to be null and void, ... 625, 626

Kickapoo Tribe of Indians, (continued.)
patents for lands to contain what conditions, ... 626
provision for bona fide purchasers from the railroad, ... 626
lands when purchased to become part of Kansas, ... 626
statement of amounts due and amounts received under former treaties to be made up, ... 626, 629
balance due to be paid in full, . 626, 629
dwelling-house to be erected for each head of family, ... 626, 629
to be paid from first money due Indians, ... 627, 629
certain losses sustained by Kickapoos, how to be ascertained and paid, . . 627, 629
not to exceed $50,000 in whole, 627, 629
provision for Kickapoos who heretofore went South, ... 627
reservation for saw and grist-mill, ... 627
investment of fund for educational purposes, ... 627
interest, how applied, ... 627
expenses of surveys to be paid by the United States, ... 627, 629
other expenses, how defrayed, ... 627
rights in present reservation ceded to the United States, ... 628
inconsistent stipulations of former treaties, ... 628
effect of rejecting any article of this treaty, ... 628
amendments, ... 628, 629
assented to, ... 629, 630
Kiowas,
appropriations for the, ... 165, 544
Kittery,
appropriation for naval hospital at, ... 26
repealed, ... 341
pay of certain officers in navy yard at, .. 410
Klamath Indians,
appropriation to enable President to conclude treaty with, ... 37
Kootenays,
appropriations for the, ... 175, 554

L.

Laboratory,
for testing, &c., medicines, ... 129
Lake Michigan,
piers may be erected in navigable waters of, ... 1
to be lighted, ... 1
Lake Superior,
grant of lands to aid in constructing railroad and telegraph from, to Puget's Sound, ... 365
Lake Winnebagoshish Bands of Chippewas in Minnesota,
treaty with, of May 7, 1864, ... 693
See *Chippewas, &c.*
Lake Winnebagoshish Indians,
appropriations for the, ... 164, 543, 560
"*La Manche*," *The French Ship*,
indemnity to the owners of, ... 577
Lamkin, Thomas,
payment to, ... 579
Lander, Jean M.,
payment to, of account due Brigadier-General F. W. Lander, ... 600
Landlord and Tenant. See *District of Columbia*.
Land-Office, General,
act prescribing terms on which exemplifications of patents shall be furnished by, ... 375
fees for, &c., ... 375
Land-Offices,
act to regulate fees of registers and receivers in, ... 334
Land Titles,
act to quiet, within Rancho Laguna de Santos Callé, in California, ... 372
cost of additional surveys under, ... 372
duty of receivers and registers under, ... 373
in California, act to expedite settlement of, ... 332
notice to be given, when plats are made of private claims, ... 332
surveys to be open to inspection, ... 332
copies of, to be sent to Washington, ... 332
commissioner of land-office to approve or disapprove, ... 332
patents for, when to issue, ... 333
provisions of section to apply to all surveys not approved, provided, &c., ... 333
appeals from decree of approval of district court, to be to supreme court, ... 333
new survey, how made, ... 333
case to be transferred to circuit court when judge of district court interested, ... 333
other cases, how transferred, ... 333
United States land-rights in San Francisco relinquished, ... 333
except to certain lands devoted to public uses, ... 334
and so as not to affect other rights, . 334
claims confirmed to be surveyed, provided, &c., ... 334
surveyor of, to follow decree, ... 334
separate locations to be compact, ... 334
repeal of act of 1860, ch. 128, ... 334
in the District of Columbia, act to quiet, in favor of parties in actual possession, 531
defective acknowledgments of deeds cured, ... 531
"*Lawful Money*,"
what to be deemed, under act to provide national currency, ... 109
Laws,
appropriation for publishing, ...148, 448
payment for copies of the Statutes at Large, ... 351
Laws and Resolutions,
superintendent of public printing to print the usual number of copies of, ... 185
additional copies of, ...185, 186
Lead,
appropriations for purchase of, . 129, 461, 497
duty on, ...206, 212
Lease,
duty upon assignment of, ... 482
Leavenworth,
Pawnee and Western Railroad Company, ... 361
See *Union and Pacific Railroad*.
Leave of Absence,
pay may be continued during, under certain circumstances, ... 145
Legacies and Distributive Shares,
of personal property, provisions of internal revenue act concerning, ...285–287

Legal Tender,
cent and two-cent pieces to be, for certain sums, ... 55
treasury notes, how far,.....218, 219
interest-bearing treasury notes not to be, for redemption of circulation of banks,..... 219
three-cent piece to be for sixty cents, 517, 518
one- and two-cent coins for four cents,.. 518
Legal Tender Notes,
no additional authorized by certain acts, 425, 469

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866,.....146, 445
pay and mileage of senators,.....146, 445
pay of officers, &c., of Senate,.....146, 445
contingencies of Senate,.....146, 445
Congressional Globe,.....146, 445
reporting proceedings in Daily Globe, 146, 445
additional compensation to reporters, ...146, 445
clerks to committees, pages, horses, carryalls, ...146, 446
heating and ventilating,.....146, 446
miscellaneous,.....146, 446
pay of representatives and delegates, 146, 446
of officers, clerks, &c., of House, 146, 446
contingencies of House,.....147, 447
cartage, ...147, 447
Congressional Globe and Appendix, 147, 447
clerks to committees and temporary clerks,.....147, 447
folding documents and materials,...147, 447
fuel, lights, &c.,.....147, 447
furniture, repairs, packing-boxes,...147, 447
stationery, ...147, 447
horses, carriages, and saddle-horses,.147, 447
laborers, ...147, 447
miscellaneous, newspapers,.....147, 447
pages, and temporary mail-boys,...147, 447
reporting in Daily Globe,.....147, 447
additional compensation to reporters, ...147, 447
tiling of floor of old hall,..... 447
library of congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books,.....148, 448
complete file of selections from European periodicals relating to the rebellion, ... 148
no money to be expended until entire collection is completed and index made,..... 148
enlargement of library building,..... 448
size and plan of..... 448
public printing, superintendent, &c., 147, 148, 447
additions to office, presses, fixtures, &c., 447
paper for public printing,.....148, 447
public binding,.....148, 447
lithographing, engraving, mapping, 148, 448
court of claims, judges, &c.,.....148, 448
attorneys, witnesses, and commissioners, 148, 448
Executive, President and Vice-President, ...148, 448
secretary, contingencies,..... 148, 448
State Department,.....148, 448
incidental and contingent expenses, 148, 448
publishing laws, pamphlets, and newspapers, ...148, 448
proof-reading, packing, &c., 148, 448

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)
stationery, printing, books, maps, &c., ...148, 484
extra clerk-hire, &c.,.....148, 448
Northeast Executive Building,.....148, 448
capitalization of Scheldt dues, first annual instalment,..... 448
Treasury Department,.....149, 449
secretary and assistants, &c.,...149, 449
comptroller's offices,..149, 150, 449, 450
auditor's offices,.....149, 150, 449, 450
treasurer's office,.....149, 150, 449, 450
register's office,.....149, 150, 449, 450
solicitor's office,.....149, 150, 449, 450
commissioner of customs' office, 149, 150, 449, 450
light-house board,....149, 150, 449, 450
comptroller of the currency,...149, 150, 449, 450
temporary clerks in Treasury Department, ...150, 450
secretary may classify clerks, and assign compensation to each, 150, 450
Southeast Executive Building, 150, 151, 450, 451
Department of the Interior,.....151, 451
secretary's office,.....151, 451
general land-office.....151, 451
commissioner of Indian affairs, 151, 451
of pensions,.....151, 451
additional clerks,.....151, 451
part may be used for piece-work,.....151, 451
travelling expenses of special agent, 151 451
contingencies,.....151, 451
office of secretary, &c.,.....151, 451
pension-office, ...151, 451
additional clerks,..... 451
commissioner of public buildings,...151, 152, 451
repairs, &c., of patent-office building,... 451
packing and distributing journals and documents, ... 451
surveyors-general and their clerks,..152, 452
rent of office, fuel, books, &c.,.152, 452
recorder of land-titles in Missouri,...152, 452
court expenses, safe-keeping of prisoners, and prosecution of crime,.....152, 452
district attorneys and marshals, 153, 452
War Department,..... 153, 452
secretary's office,.....153, 453
adjutant-general, ...153, 453
quartermaster-general,.....153, 453
paymaster-general, ...153, 453
commissary-general, ...153, 453
surgeon-general, ...153, 453
chief engineer,.....153, 453
colonel of ordnance,.....153, 453
contingent expenses in the various offices, ...153, 453
Northwest Executive Building,....153, 453
building corner of F and 17th Streets, 153, 453
building corner F and 15th Streets,.153, 453
Navy Department,.....154, 454
secretary's office,.....154, 454
bureaus,..... 454
Southwest Executive Building,....154, 455
Post-Office Department,.....154, 155, 455
contingent expenses,.....155, 455
money-order bureau,..... 455
department of agriculture,.....155, 455
commissioner and chief clerk,...155, 455

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)
statistics, experiments, &c.,.....155, 455
library and laboratory,.....155, 455
distribution of seeds,.....155, 455
superintendent of seed-room,...155, 455
plants and cuttings,.....155, 455
to be adapted to general cultivation,.....155, 455
experimental garden,..... 155
mint and branches,.....155, 156, 455, 456
New York assay-office,.....156, 455
territories, government in, 156, 157, 456, 457
Arizona,.....157, 456
Colorado, ...156, 456
Dakota,.....156, 456
Idaho,.....157, 457
Montana,..... 457
Nebraska, ...156, 457
Nevada, and state,.....156, 456
New Mexico,.....156, 456
Utah, ...156, 456
Washington, ...156, 456
Judiciary,.....157, 457
office of Attorney-General,.....157, 457
judges of supreme and district courts, ...157, 158, 457
judges of supreme and other courts of District of Columbia,.....158, 457
expenses of private land claims in California,.....157, 457
reporter, ...158, 457
district attorneys and marshals,.....158, 457
independent treasury,.....158, 457
designated depositaries and special agents, ...158, 458
contingent expenses,.....158, 458
no part, &c., to be expended for clerical services,.....158, 458
additional clerks authorized at Boston, ... 457
increase of pay to messenger and watchmen at St. Louis,..... 458
inspectors of steamboats,.....158, 161, 458
expenses of treasury notes,.....158, 458, 459
commissioners of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts, ...158, 459
contingent expenses,.....158, 459
public buildings, repairs and care of, 158, 159, 459
public grounds,.....158, 159, 459
President's house,.....159, 459
draw-keepers at bridges,.....159, 459
metropolitan police,.....159, 459
pay of, increased fifty per cent., 159, 459
expense of, how apportioned and borne, ...159, 459
tax therefor,.....159, 459
capitol police,..... 159
warden of jail,..... 159
office of treasurer of the United States reorganized..... 159
officers and clerks employed,...159, 160
assistant treasurer,..... 159
cashier and assistant,..... 159
chief of division of issues,..... 159
of redemption,..... 159
of loans,..... 159
of accounts,..... 159
of national banks,..... 160
two principal book-keepers,..... 160
tellers and assistant tellers,..... 160
chief and other clerks, and laborers, 160
appropriation for,..... 160
twenty per cent. to be added to pay of

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)
females, watchmen, messengers, and laborers, ... 160
no salary to be increased above $1000, ... 160
late reporter of decisions to be allowed salary, ... 160
additional clerks in office of commissioner of customs,..... 160
testimony may be taken in investigating claims for steamboats, vessels, and other property lost, &c., while in the military service,.....160, 161
clerks and employees in office of assistant treasurer in New Orleans,..... 161
chief clerk may act as treasurer, when, &c.,..... 161
certain clerks in office of paymaster-general may be transferred to office of third auditor of treasury, ... 161
two additional appraisers authorized in New York,..... 161
additional clerks,..... 161
additional appropriations for inspectors of steamboats, ... 161
clerks in office of Secretary of the Treasury,..... 161
accounts of Stewart Gwynn to be adjusted, ... 458
before payment, Gwynn to assign right, &c., to the United States,..... 458
rooms for the Attorney-General,..... 459
public lands in Nevada included in surveying district of California..... 460
salaries of the assistant secretaries of the executive departments, assistant attorney-general, and postmasters-general, 460
pay of certain inspectors of customs,... 460
no part of appropriation to be paid for constructive mileage, for any extra session of congress, ... 460
conditions to appropriation for Congressional Globe,..... 460
proceedings to be published on day subsequent,..... 460
but not more than forty columns each day, ... 460
speeches not actually delivered,.... 460
deficiency, appropriation for 1865,..... 460
third auditor's office,..... 460
stationery for Treasury Department,... 460
labor and miscellaneous for treasury building and extension, ...460, 461
collection, &c., of public revenue,..... 460
clerks in office of surveyor-general in California,..... 460
public grounds and bridges,..... 460
insane in army and navy, &c.,..... 460
new draw in navy-yard bridge,..... 460
clerks, &c., in bureau of military justice, ...460, 461
office of commissary-general,..... 460
of paymaster-general, ... 461
labor and miscellaneous in War Department, ... 461
building corner F and 17th Streets,.... 461
collection of revenue from customs,.... 461
sick and disabled seamen,..... 461
pay of physicians, &c., for Indian reservations in California,..... 461
armament, &c., of fortifications,..... 461
ordnance department and service,..... 461
national armory,..... 461
gunpowder and lead,..... 461

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)
tool and siege trains, ... 461
Forts Taylor and Jefferson, ... 461
medical hospital department, ... 461
for quartermaster's department, ... 461
cavalry and artillery horses, ... 461
transportation of army, ... 461
regular supplies, ... 461
barracks and quarters, ... 461
incidental and contingent, ... 461
military telegraph, ... 461
prisoners of war, ... 461
clothing and camp, &c., equipage, ... 461
contingencies of House of Representatives, ... 461
bureau of comptroller of the currency, .. 461
capitol police, ...461, 462
public printing, binding, and paper, ... 462
reporters for Congressional Globe, ... 462
clerks in Denver branch mint, ... 462
branch mint at San Francisco, ... 462
Navy Department bureau of navigation, 462
nautical, &c., instruments, ... 462
books, maps, and charts, ... 462
bureau of equipment and recruiting, ... 462
fuel and transportation for na , ... 462
equipment of vessels, ... 462
provisions and clothing, ... 462
gold medal to Cornelius Vanderbilt, ... 462
contingent fund of House of Representatives for contingent expenses, ... 462
Leppien, Elizabeth B.,
pension to, ... 600
Letter-Boxes,
penalty for wilfully injuring, &c., ... 507
Letter-Carriers,
appropriations for, ...27, 29, 425
to be employed at such offices as the Postmaster-General shall direct, ... 339
salaries of, may be increased, ... 339
Letters and Letter-Packets. See *Postal Laws.*
not to be received on board steamships and vessels, unless regularly posted at and received from the post-office at the port, ... 506
conditions of clearance of vessels, &c., .. 506
this does not apply to letters relating to cargo, &c., ... 506
Levy Court,
of county of Washington, expenses of, how apportioned, ... 19
to appoint annually commissioners of primary schools in Washington County, D. C., ... 187
to supervise their doings, ... 191
to impose a school-tax annually, ...188, 189
to have care of public roads and bridges, 193
to appoint county surveyor, ... 193
to issue, classify, and tax licenses for taverns, hotels, &c., and for retailing, . 194
maximum tax for, ... 194
may levy and collect the direct tax imposed by the act of 1861, ... 331
Libel,
in prosecutions, &c., for, in the District of Columbia, the truth may be given in evidence, ... 499
Liberia,
commissioner and consul-general to, 189, 424
Librarian of Congress,
to give receipt for copyright publications, &c., received, ... 540
to demand in writing of publisher copy of publication, within, &c., ... 540
Library of Congress,
appropriations for, ...148, 448
file of European periodicals relating to the rebellion, ... 148
no money to be expended until complete, and an index, ... 148
copy of copyrighted publications to be sent to, free of expense, ... 540
"License,"
the term, to extend to all vessels lawfully engaged in coasting trade, ... 12
to steam-tugs B. F. Davidson, and W. K. Muir, ... 19
See *Commercial Intercourse.*
Licenses. See *Internal Revenue.*
for taverns, hotels, retailers, &c., in Washington County, D. C., levy court may issue and classify, ... 194
maximum tax therefor, ... 194
under internal revenue act, provisions concerning, ...248–258
not to exempt from operation of state laws, ...250, 251
state laws not to exempt from procuring, ... 251
officers of customs carrying into effect certain, to have $1000 a year additional pay, ... 218
Lien,
duties under internal revenue law to be a, ...14, 243, 258, 283, 286
duties to be on property and rights of property, ...470, 472
Lieutenant-General,
grade of, in the United States army revived, ... 11
appointment of, authorized, ... 12
pay, allowances, and staff of, ... 12
rank, pay, &c., of General Scott, not affected, ... 12
joint resolutions as to pay of staff of, 406, 417
chief of staff to, ... 500
rank, pay, and allowances of, ... 500
Life-Boats and Apparatus,
appropriations for, ... 346
Light-House Board,
appropriations for the, ...149, 150
Light-House Establishment,
appropriations for, ...26, 345, 346
Light-Houses
on coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, ... 346
Lights. See *Collision,*
to be carried by vessels, ...58, 60
Limitations of Actions,
time during which persons are beyond legal process by reason of resistance to the laws, &c., not to make part of time limited for bringing actions, ... 123
Lincoln, Abraham,
day for funeral ceremonies of, at Washington, ... 755
day of humiliation and mourning appointed for the death of, ... 756
Lisk, Andrew,
payment to, ... 579
Lithographing,
appropriations for, ...25, 148, 424
transfer of balances, ... 26
where probable cost will be over, $250 to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, 186
immediate contracts may be made when public exigency requires, ... 186

Litters,
horse and mule, when furnished in lieu of ambulances, ... 20
Loan. See *Bonds.*
of $200,000,000, authorized, ... 13
coupon on registered bonds to be issued therefor, ... 13
interest not to exceed six per cent., 13
redeemable in not less than five, and payable in not more than forty years, ... 13
exempt from state and municipal taxation, ... 13
principal and interest payable in coin, .. 13
appropriation for expenses of, ... 13
five-twenty bonds may be issued to subscribers, ... 13
of $400,000,000 authorized, ...218–222
Secretary of Treasury may borrow $600,000,000, and issue bonds or treasury notes therefor, ... 468
bonds to be not less than $50, ... 468
redeemable in not less than five, nor more than forty years, ... 468
treasury notes convertible into bonds, .. 468
denominations, and when redeemable, ... 468
interest on bonds and treasury notes, when payable, ... 468
principal and interest payable in coin or other lawful money, ... 468
interest in coin not to exceed six per cent., 468
not in coin, not to exceed 7 3–10th per cent, ... 468
bonds authorized by former act may be issued in the form allowed by this act, 468
any treasury notes or interest-bearing obligations convertible into these bonds, ... 468
such bonds not to be part of this $600,000,000, ... 468
bonds or other obligations, how may be disposed of, ...468, 469
treasury notes may be issued to pay for materials and supplies, ... 469
mode of proceeding in such case, ... 469
bonds and other obligations exempt from taxation, ... 469
penalties of former acts against counterfeiting, &c., notes and bonds made applicable thereto, ... 469
no legal-tender notes authorized by this act, ... 469
appropriation for expenses of this act, .. 469
Lotteries,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, ...279, 472, 485, 486
not legalized, ... 279
Louisiana,
act authorizing issue of patents for locations in the Las Ormegas and La Nana grants in, ... 326
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567
Lovell's Island,
sea-wall on, ... 354
Loyal Masters,
to have certificate and bounty for drafted slaves, ... 11
compensation for services of their slaves who volunteer, ... 11
Lucifer Matches,
duty upon, and provisions of revenue law concerning, ... 482, 483
Lunatics,
guardians of committees of, may act in District of Columbia, ... 18, 19
payments made to, to be a discharge, &c., 19
provision as to pay of officers in the government hospital for the insane, .. 348
Lynn, David,
payment to, ... 579
Lyon, Emily A.,
pension to, ... 594
Lyons,
salary of consul at, ... 139

M.

Machinery,
for navy, appropriation for, ... 81
certain to be free of duty, ... 216
flax and hemp and steam agricultural, to be imported free, ... 444
Mackerel Fishery,
certain provisions of law relating to the cod fishery to apply to, ... 535
Madison, James,
edition of five hundred copies of papers of, to be published, ... 573
Magazines,
appropriations, for naval, ... 83, 84, 465
Mail-Bags,
appropriation to test Solomon Andrews's new mode of fastening, ... 574
Mail Matter,
certain articles of clothing may be transmitted to soldiers by mail, ... 2
rate of postage and prepayment, ... 2
Mail Pouches or Boxes,
of Marshal Smith's patent may be bought for postal service, ... 574
Mails,
act to provide for carrying between the United States and foreign ports, ... 36
vessels belonging to citizens of the United States to carry and deliver the mails, ... 36
compensation to be such as allowed by law, ... 36
upon entry of vessel, master to make oath as to delivery of mails, ... 36
penalty for failing to make oath, ... 36
contracts for conveying by Panama or Nicaragua route, ... 36
limit to expenditure, ... 36
apportionment, if more than one company carries the mails, ... 36
contracts for carrying in steamships between ports of the United States, ... 37
appropriation for, and for such service on Pacific Coast, ... 37
Postmaster-General may suspend operation of law authorizing conveying letters otherwise than in mails, ... 37
penalty for placing words "United States mail," &c., on a coach or vessel not used to carry the mail, ... 37
for advertising such coach or vessel, 37
one half of fine to go to person informing and prosecuting, ... 37
color to be no disqualification for carrying the, ... 515
Mail Service,
appropriations for the, ...29, 30, 425
Mail-Steamship Service,
with China and Japan, ... 430
See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service.*

Mail-Steamship Service, (continued.)
to foreign ports, how may be paid,..... 506
if by American vessel, ... 506
if by foreign vessel,..... 506
letters not to be received on board vessel, unless posted, &c.,..... 506
Maine,
post-roads established in,..... 523
Makahs,
appropriations for the,..... 173, 551
Manchester,
salary of consul at,..... 139
Manslaughter,
punishment of, in the District of Columbia,..... 421
Manufactures, Articles, and Products,
specific and ad valorem duty on under the internal revenue law,..... 258, 273
See *Internal Revenue*,
Manufactures of Cotton,
import duty on,..... 491, 492
Mapping,
appropriations for, ... 26, 448
Marble,
duty on, ... 214
floor to be constructed in the old hall of the House of Representatives,..... 347
statuary to be placed there, ... 347
Mare Island,
appropriations for navy yard and magazine at,..... 82, 83, 84
salary of constructing engineer at,..... 84
pay of paymaster's clerk at, not altered, 92
Marine Barracks,
appropriations for,..... 82, 464
Marine Corps. See *Navy*.
persons enlisted into, to be credited to quota,..... 2
appropriation for the,..... 82
persons in military service may be transferred to the marine corps,..... 342
enlistments in, to be credited to town, &c.,..... 342
bounty to those enlisting,..... 342
officers of the, may be advanced in rank for gallantry and heroism, ... 424
may be promoted though grade is full,.. 424
appropriation for the,..... 464
Marine Hospital
and grounds, at Chicago, may be sold, . 142
proceeds to to be applied to purchase a better site..... 142
possession to be retained until,..... 142
Marine Hospitals,
appropriations for,..... 25, 83
Mariners,
complaints against, for minor offences, to be tried summarily,..... 124, 125
Mariposa Big-Tree Grove,
grant of, to California,..... 325
Maroney, Alexander,
gratuity to,..... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to,..... 598
Marquette and Ontonagon Railroad,
time for completion of, between Marquette and Ontonagon extended,..137, 409
resolution explanatory of act concerning,..... 409
lands granted to Michigan to aid in completion of,..... 520, 521
Marriage,
proof of, under pension act, of colored soldiers,..... 389
Married Women,
acknowledgment by, of deeds executed by husband, to bar claim for dower in the District of Columbia,..... 532
form of acknowledgment of deeds by,.. 532
Marshal,
United States, for District of Columbia, fees and emoluments of,..... 195, 196
for the district of Nevada, pay, &c., of,.. 440
for the district of Oregon, pay, &c., of,. 440
Marshals,
appropriations for the,..... 158, 457
of the United States, maximum compensation of,..... 196
pay of, under act for suppression of the slave-trade,..... 352
Martial Law,
all rebels and insurgents, their aiders and abettors, to be subject to,..... 730
in Kentucky, proclaimed, ... 743
declared to be no longer in force, .. 773
Maryland,
post-routes established in, ... 318, 525
Masonic Hall Association of the District of Columbia,
act of incorporation of, ... 55
powers and duties of corporation,.... 55, 57
Masters
of vessels, complaint against for minor offences to be tried summarily,.. 124, 125
Matches,
duties on,..... 302, 482, 485
provisions of revenue law concerning,. 302, 485
when to take effect,..... 302, 485
Matchett, Rev. W. B.,
account of, as chaplain, to be adjusted and money paid,..... 589
Mates,
acting masters' mates to be so called,... 539
how may be rated, ... 539
Matrons in the Hospitals,
compensation of, to be increased,..... 416
McConnell, John C.,
payment to, for raising troops in Maryland,..... 586
Meade, Major-General George G.,
thanks of congress to,..... 401
Medals of Honor,
appropriation for,..... 85
Medical Department, Army,
appropriations for,..... 82, 129, 497, 464
Medical Directors,
of armies in the field and of military departments, rank, pay, &c., of,..... 437
of an army corps, &c., rank, pay, &c., of,..... 438
rank and pay, how long to continue,... 438
assignments to such duties to be two thirds from volunteers,..... 438
Medical Museum,
for army, appropriation for,..... 129
Medicine and Surgery,
appropriation for bureau of,..... 82, 464
Medicines,
instruments and dressings. appropriations for,..... 128
or preparations, provisions of internal revenue law concerning,..... 296, 301
Members of Congress,
not to receive pay for services in any matter where the United States is a party,..... 123
penalty for so doing,..... 123

Memphis,
additional inspectors of steamboats at,.. 120
pay and duties of,..... 120
Menasha Land District,
certain lands in Stockbridge, Wisconsin, to form part of,..... 531
may be sold, &c., ... 531
Menomonees,
appropriations for the,....164, 166, 544, 545
Merchants' Exchange, New York City,
notice to owners, of the intention of the United States to purchase the same,. 567
Meteorological Observations,
appropriation for taking and recording,. 129
Metropolitan Police,
appropriations for,.....159, 459
pay of, to be increased fifty per cent.,...159, 459
expense of, how apportioned and borne,..... 159, 459
tax may be levied therefor,..... 159, 459
Metropolitan Railroad Company,
act to incorporate, in District of Columbia,..... 326, 331
time for completing portion of road extended, ... 426
portion of road to be finished in thirty days,..... 426
location of, changed, ... 536
rates of fare,..... 536
use, &c., of road subject to municipal regulations, ... 536
capital stock increased,..... 536
payment therefor,..... 536
stock may be sold in default, &c.,.. 536
time of completing road extended,..... 537
package-tickets, price of,..... 537
color not to exclude persons from cars,. 537
Miamies,
appropriations for the,.....166, 167, 546
Michigan,
Indian service in,..... 179, 558
post-routes established in,.....318, 523
amendment of former act granting land to, for railroad,..... 119
location of road changed,..... 119
limit of selection of lands,..... 119
time not to be extended,..... 119
lands granted, how only to be disposed of,..... 119
land granted for wagon-roads for military and postal purposes,.....140, 141
routes of roads,..... 140
lands, how to be applied and disposed of, ... 140, 141
rights of way granted,..... 141
wagon-roads, how to be constructed,... 141
to be public highways free of toll and charges,..... 14
to be completed in five years,..... 141
counties of Calhoun and Branch made part of eastern judicial district of,... 143
grant of the right to locate, &c., ship-canal, &c., through "The Portage,". 519
limit to grant,..... 519
width and depth of canal,..... 519
grant of 200,000 acres of public lands to aid in building ship-canal,..... 520
how and where to be selected,.... 520
to be made from odd numbers, and not from lands designated as mineral,..... 520
lands granted to be subject to disposal by the state,..... 520
Michigan (continued.)
canal to be a public highway, and free from toll to vessels of, or employed by, the United States,..... 520
route of canal to be established before lands are disposed of,..... 520
lands granted to revert to the United States, unless canal is completed in two years,..... 520
account of sales of lands, and of expenditures upon canal, to be kept,..... 520
when state has been reimbursed, tolls to be only such as will pay the expenses of the canal,..... 520
additional lands granted to, to aid in the construction of certain railroads,..520–522
lands how to be selected and disposed of,..... 521–522
time for completing certain of said railroads extended,..... 521, 522
each road to grade twenty miles in two years, and twenty miles each year thereafter,..... 522
lands to revert to the United States, unless conditions of grant are complied with,..... 522
time for completing certain railroad in, extended, ... 530
time for reversion to the United States of lands granted to, for construction of railroad from Pere Marquette to Flint, extended for five years,..... 569
Michigan City,
made a port of delivery,..... 445
annexed to collection district of Chicago,..... 445
surveyor of customs at, pay, &c.,..... 445
Michigan City Harbor Company,
use of government piers at Michigan City granted to,..... 445
Michilimackinac,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Middle Oregon Indians,
appropriations for the,..... 175, 554
Midshipmen,
none to be appointed from districts not represented in congress, ... 466
pay of, after academic examination and before promotion to grade of ensign, . 539
Mileage, &c.,
of army officers, appropriation for,..... 128
no payment for constructive, allowed for any extra session of congress,..... 460
Military Academy,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 38, 467
to be applied only to cadets regularly appointed,..... 39, 467
enlisted men employed at, may have extra-duty pay, ... 39, 467
pay of cadets after July 1, 1863,.... 39, 467
cadets found deficient at examination not to be continued at academy, or reappointed, unless, &c.,..... 39, 467
professors of, may be absent, &c., ... 416
Military Asylum,
established, ... 509
See *National Military and Naval Asylum.*
Military Justice,
bureau of, established,..... 145
See *Bureau of Military Justice.*
Military Wagon-Road,
to Lake Superior, grant of land to Wisconsin for, ... 183

Military Wagon-Road, (continued.)
route of road, ... 183
how to be constructed, ... 184
to be public highway, free of toll, ... 183
lands, how applied, ... 183, 184
See *Wisconsin*.
Militia,
one hundred thousand called out, to serve for six months, ... 733
three hundred thousand called for, ... 747
five hundred thousand called for, ... 748
Mille Lac Reservation,
ceded to the United States, except, &c., 693
clearing of land on, ... 694
houses for chiefs of bands, ... 694
Miller, Major Morris S.,
to be credited with about $37,000, ... 589
Mills,
in Indian country, not to be disturbed, . 682
Mills, Rachel,
pension to, ... 601
Milwaukie,
certain territory, waters, &c., added to collection district of, ... 134
Milwaukie and Rock River Canal Company,
allowances to be made to, ... 413
Mineral Lands,
grant of public lands to states or corporations, not to include, ... 567
Miners,
license to, &c., ... 473
Mines,
in Indian country, not to be disturbed, . 682
Mining Titles,
possessory trials for, ... 441
Ministers,
appropriations for pay, &c., of, ... 137, 422
Minnesota,
Indian service in, ... 179, 558
post-routes established in, ...319, 524
lands granted to, to aid in constructing railroad from Saint Paul to Lake Superior, ... 64
if lands hereby granted have been before reserved, preëmpted, &c., other lands to be given in lieu thereof, ... 64
lands not to be located more than twenty miles from lines of road, ... 64
to be applied only to purposes of road, as it progresses, ... 64
not to be used for roads that have before had grants, ... 64
former reservations not within this act, ... 64
minimum price of lands not granted, ... 64
when state has completed twenty consecutive miles of road, patents to issue for lands on either side, ... 65
governor of state to give certificate to Secretary of Interior, ... 65
lands granted, when not to be subject to preëmption, &c., ... 65
right of way granted to road over public lands, ... 65
width of roadway, ... 65
lands to be used only for purposes of road, ... 65
road to be a public highway, ... 65
to be completed within eight years, 65
mails to be transported over, at such price as congress directs, ... 65
certain railroads, hereafter constructed, may connect with this, ... 65
Minnesota, (continued.)
grant of lands to, for road from St. Paul to southern line of state, ... 74
lands to be selected within twenty miles of line of road, ... 74
conditions of grant, ... 74
appropriation for costs, charges, and expenses in suppressing Indian hostilities, ... 350, 351
such sums only to be paid as are allowed by accounting officers, .. 351
additional land-grant to, to aid in completing certain railroads, ... 526, 527
lands granted to be located within twenty miles of line of road and branches, 526
lands heretofore reserved excepted from this act, except, &c., ... 526
lands granted to the state for railroads included in this grant to be deducted, 526
remaining lands not to be sold for less than double minimum price, ... 526
to be first offered at public sale, ... 526
bona fide settlers may purchase at increased minimum price, .. 526, 527
settlers under homestead act may have patents for not over 80 acres each, ... 527
lands granted to be disposed of by legislature of Minnesota, ... 527
mode of disposing of them, ... 527
patents to issue from time to time as portions of road are built, ... 527
not to be disposed of for certain roads, 527
nor except as patented under this act, ... 527
existing rights not interfered with, . 527
lands to revert to the United States when, &c., ... 527
to be withdrawn from market as soon as maps are filed, ...527, 528
railroads to be public highways, free of toll to the United States, ... 527
mails to be transported, ... 528
price to be determined by congress, 528
until established by law, Postmaster-General to fix rate of compensation, 528
"*Minnie Williams*," *The Schooner*,
American register to issue to, ...570
Minor Offences,
against the laws of the United States, summary trial of, ...124, 125
Minors,
persons under eighteen entitled to discharge from military service, if, &c., .. 10
persons under sixteen to be discharged, 380
guardians of, may act in District of Columbia, ... 16, 17
effect of payments made to, ... 19
enlistments of, punished, ... 489, 490
mustering into service, ... 490
Mint and Branches,
appropriations for the, ...155, 158, 455, 456
Mississippi,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 761
the United States to help, ... 762
convention, qualification of electors, &c., 762
Mississippi and Missouri Railroad Company,
may change location of part of line, ...95, 96
route of new line.....95, 96
lands to be conveyed to, ... 96
limits of selection, ... 96
may assign lands granted, if, &c., ... 98

Mississippi River,
navy yard on, or on its tributaries, ... 323
Missouri,
certain school lands in township forty-five north, &c., granted to, ... 132
certain entries of land in, under graduation act, confirmed, ... 143
lands to be paid for, ... 143
post-routes established in, ... 319
Missourias,
appropriation for the, ...167, 168
Missouri, Department of,
appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., of men in, ... 1, 2
Mixed Bloods,
preference given to, as laborers, ... 695
Modoc Indians,
appropriation to enable President to conclude treaty with, ... 37
"*Mohawk,*" *Steamer,*
joint resolution, authorizing issue of register to, provided, &c., ... 404
Mohuache Band
of Utah Indians may settle upon reservations of Tabeguache bands, ... 674
Molallas,
appropriations for the, ... 172, 551
Molasses. See *Duties on Imports.*
duty on, ... 202
Molels,
appropriations for the, ...175, 554
Money-Order Bureau,
appropriations for the, ... 455
Money-Order Offices. See *Money Orders.*
Postmaster-General to establish, &c., ... 76
accounts of, to be kept separate, ... 78
Money Orders,
postmaster at money-order offices to issue, ... 76
to whom order is payable, ... 76
not to be issued until amount and fees are first received, ... 76
penalty for violation of this rule, .. 76
not valid, unless drawn on a printed or engraved form, ... 76
applications for, to be signed, filed, and preserved, ... 76
not to be issued for less than $1, nor more than $30, ... 76
fees for, ... 76
may be changed, when, &c., ... 76
amount paid for, to be repaid, if order is returned, ... 76
fees not to be repaid, ... 76
to be presented for payment in ninety days, ... 76
new order may be issued, if new fees are paid, ...76, 77
duplicate order to issue in case of loss, 77
loser to make oath, ... 77
second fee to be paid, ... 77
payee of money order may indorse it to another, ... 77
indorsee may receive money upon proof, &c., ... 77
only one indorsement permitted, ... 77
holder to apply for a new order, ... 77
pay to postmasters for issuing money orders, ... 77
subject to provisions of law, ... 77
postmasters issuing and paying money orders to execute new bonds, ... 77
payments and transfers of funds to meet orders, ...77, 78
Money Orders, (continued.)
postmasters to account for transfers and payments, ... 77
auditor to settle accounts of postmasters, 78
accounts of money-order offices to be kept separate, ... 78
dues to the United States to be collected, 78
moneys received from sale of, to be deemed moneys of the United States, 78
what shall be deemed embezzlement, and penalty therefor, ... 78
certified transcript to be evidence of receipt of money, ... 78
penalty for forging, &c., ... 78
for altering, ... 79
for knowingly uttering forged, ... 79
superintendent of money-order system to be appointed, ... 79
clerks to, and their salary, ... 79
additional clerks, and appropriations, ... 79
Money-Order System,
appropriations, &c., for 1865 to be used for 1866, ... 506
deputy postmasters may deposit, &c., ... 506
certain expenses of, to be paid from proceeds, ... 505
"*Monitor,*" *the Steamer,*
pay of petty officers and crew of the, ... 85
Montana,
territory of, established, ...85, 92
boundaries, ... 86
territory may be divided, boundaries changed, &c., ... 86
rights of Indians preserved, ... 86
Indian territory excepted out of boundaries, ... 86
executive power, ... 86
governor, term of office, salary, .. 86, 90
to be superintendent of Indian affairs, ... 86
veto-power of, ... 88
secretary, term of office, duty, salary, ... 86, 87, 90
to act as governor in case, &c., 87
legislative power, ... 87, 88
legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives, ... 87
council; number, term, and qualification of members, ... 87, 88
house; number, term, &c., of members, 87
apportionment for members of council and house, ... 87
census to be taken prior to first election, 87
first election, plurality to elect, ... 87
first meeting of legislative assembly, . 87, 91
subsequent meetings, ... 87, 91
length of sessions, ... 87
voters at first elections, and qualifications for office, ... 87, 88
at subsequent elections, ... 88
extent and limits of legislative power, .. 88
slavery not to exist therein, ... 88
township, district, and county officers, .. 88
members of assembly not to hold certain offices, ... 88
who not to be members of assembly or office-holders in the territory, ... 88
judicial power vested in what, ... 88
jurisdiction of courts to be limited by law, ... 89
supreme court, judges, &c., of, ... 88
district courts, judges, &c., of, ... 88
probate courts and justices of the peace, . 89

Montana, (continued.)
chancery and common-law jurisdiction, 89
clerks of courts and register in chancery, and their fees, 89
writs of error and appeals to supreme court, 89
habeas corpus, &c., 89
attorney, fees and salary, 89
marshal, fees and salary, 89
surveyor-general, compensation and allowances, 89
certain officers to be appointed by the President, 90
oath of executive, judicial, and civil officers, 90
pay of members and officers of legislative assembly, 90
assembly to have but one session, unless, &c., 90
to make annual appropriations, 90
moneys, how disbursed and expended, 90, 91
disbursing officers to give security, 91
seat of government, how established and changed, 91
delegate in congress, election, &c., of, 91
school lands, 91
judicial districts, assembly may alter, and assign judges, 91
treaties with the Indians to be observed, 91
existing agencies and superintendencies to be continued, 92
survey of public lands in, 350
with Dakota, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, 353
territorial government in, 457
construction of wagon-roads in, authorized, 516, 517
appropriation for, 517
post roads established in, 522
Indian service in, 559
Montano, Stephen G.,
payment to, 95, 141
Morris, Emily W.,
pension to, 597
Morris, Harriet,
pension to, 597
Mortgage
of vessel not to be recorded, unless acknowledged, 519
Mowry, George,
payment to, 594
"Muir," the Steam-Tug W. K.,
enrolment and license granted to, 593
Murphy, Richard G.,
payment to, for services in removal of Sioux Indians, 583
for money paid on false vouchers, 586
Murray, George W.,
pension to, 593
"Musicians,"
the word, how to be construed in act increasing pay of soldiers, 416
Mutilated Bonds
and notes of the United States, new ones may be substituted for, 220

N.

Names of Vessels. See *Vessels.*
act to punish fraud in, 63, 64
National Armory,
manufacture of arms at, 129
repairs, improvements, and new machinery at, 129
National Currency,
act to provide, 99–118
See *Banking Associations.*
National Forces,
the President may call for such number of men as the public exigencies require, 6
quota of towns, cities, wards, &c., how determined, 6
persons in naval service to be reckoned, 6
draft to be made, if quota is not filled by volunteers, 6
to be made from time to time, until quota is filled, 6
volunteers enlisting after draft is ordered, but before it is made, 6
substitutes, what and by whom may be furnished, and for how long, 6
drafted persons may furnish, 6
who may be employed as, 6
persons furnishing, to be how long exempt, 6
commutation money, payment of, to exempt from draft, only in filling that quota, 7
and in no case for more than a year, 7
enrolment to include what persons, 7, 9
names of what persons to be stricken from list, 7
exempts from enrolment, 8
seamen, if drafted, may enlist in naval service, 7
time, mode, and term of enlistment, 7
mariners in military service may enlist in navy, 7
rules and regulations, 7
number not to exceed ten thousand, 7
bounty money to be deducted from prize money, 7
enlisted seamen to be credited to towns, &c., on their quota, 7
enlistments hereafter into naval service or marine corps, to be credited, &c., 8
persons enrolled to be included in one class, 8
penalty for forcibly resisting, &c., enrolment, 8
or persons employed therein, 8
offenders liable to be punished under state law, 8
additional surgeons to examine drafted men, 8
their duties, 8
examinations of drafted men, when and where to be held, 8, 9
witnesses for government before provost-marshals, boards of enrolment, &c., 9
may be compelled to attend without payment of fees, 9
fees for attendance and travel, 9
drafted men may have process for, but not mileage, 9
penalty for perjury before provost-marshal, &c., 9
copies of record of provost-marshal, &c., to be evidence, 9
penalty for falsely certifying, 9
persons conscientiously opposed to bearing arms, if drafted, how to be treated, 9
evidence as to scruples, 9
persons of foreign birth, who have voted, not exempt from draft, 9
claims for exemption to be verified by oath, unless, &c., 9

National Forces, (continued.)
exemptions obtained by fraud, to be void, ... 10
person exempted to be deemed a deserter, ... 10
person in service under eighteen, to be discharged, ... 10
bounty, &c., to be refunded, ... 10
penalty for procuring false report from surgeon of board, &c., ... 10
fees for making papers for exemption from draft, ... 10
physicians to have none, ... 10
penalty for demanding or receiving more, ... 10
who not to be employed in procuring substitutes, ... 10
penalty for violation, ... 10
certain colored persons may be enrolled and form part of national forces, ... 11
slaves of loyal masters, if drafted, master to have certificate and slave to be free, ... 11
bounty to go to master, ... 11
commission to determine compensation to loyal masters, ... 11
colored persons, drafted, enlisted, &c., to be credited on quotas, but not assigned as state troops, ... 11
to be mustered as United States colored troops, ... 11
penalty upon surgeon for receiving money, &c., for making false report, 11
upon members of board of enrolment for illegally discharging drafted persons, ... 11
words "precinct" and "election district," how construed, ... 11
repeal of inconsistent provisions, ... 11
act further to regulate and provide for the enrolling and calling out, ... 379
President may call for any number of volunteers, for one, two, or three years, ... 379
volunteers, how to be credited, ... 379
bounty to, for different terms of service, ... 379
how paid in case of death, &c., 379
President shall order draft for one year, where quota is not filled in sixty days after call, ... 379
no commutation to release from, ... 379
recruiting by executives of any state allowed in states declared in rebellion, except, &c., ... 379
organization of drafted men, ... 379
discharge of minors by Secretary of War, 380
persons under sixteen, &c., to be discharged, ... 380
penalty for knowingly enlisting, &c., 380
draft to be for 100 per cent. more than quota, ... 380
transportation to and from place of rendezvous, ... 380
certain persons in naval service, &c., to be credited to, &c., ... 380
persons absent when drafted to be notified, ... 380
not to be deemed deserter until, &c., ... 380
act of 1864, ch. 13, § 17, not altered, ... 380
substitutes may be furnished, ... 380
act amending several acts passed for enrolling and calling out the, ... 487

National Humiliation and Prayer,
resolution requesting the President to appoint a day of, ... 415
day of, appointed, ... 744
National Military and Naval Asylum,
for the relief of the totally disabled men of the volunteer forces of the United States, incorporated, ... 509
number of corporators, powers, &c., ... 509
directors, officers, quorum, ... 509
site for military asylum, buildings, ... 509
certain fines, forfeitures, and stoppages to go to support asylum, .. 510
donations, how to be received and held, ... 510
site for naval asylum, buildings, &c., .. 510
not to be selected until, &c., ... 510
officers of asylum, ... 510
who entitled to benefits of asylum, ... 510
inmates subject to articles of war, ... 510
persons entitled to pensions becoming inmates, to assign pensions, ... 510
directors to report annually, ... 510
treasurer's accounts, ... 510
National Thanksgiving,
appointed, ... 749
National Union Insurance Company,
of Washington, D. C., incorporated, 428,429
capital stock, value of shares, how called in, ... 428
who may be members of the company, 428
common seal and general powers, ... 428
directors and officers, ... 428
first meeting and other meetings, ... 428
appointment of officers and agents, ... 428
by-laws, ... 429
what may be insured against, ... 429
policies, premiums, profits, ... 429
transfer of stock, ... 429
charter may be altered or repealed, ... 429
Nautical Almanac,
appropriations for American, ...85, 466
Nautical, &c., Instruments,
appropriations for, for navy, ... 81, 462, 463
Navajoe Indians,
appropriation to settle, ... 323
to extend reservation of, ... 323
Naval Academy,
appropriations for, ... 24, 84, 466
students, when examined for admission, to be between 14 and 18 years of age, . 39
no money to be applied to support of midshipmen, unless regularly appointed, . 84
mileage of visitors to, ... 84
additional professors at, authorized, ... 85
to be returned to Annapolis, ... 85
Naval Asylum,
appropriations for, ... 85, 509
See *National Military and Naval Asylum*.
Naval Asylum, Philadelphia,
enlarged accommodations for, ... 466, 467
Naval Constructors and Steam Engineers,
act to authorize Secretary of Navy to provide for education of, and of steam engineers, ... 393
cadet engineers, ... 393
appointment of, ... 393
age of, ... 393
examination of, ... 393
may be admitted to naval academy, 393
length of course, ... 393
Naval Courts-Martial,
fees for record in any case not to exceed $200, ... 468

Naval Hospital,
provision of law to establish, at Kittery, Maine, repealed, ... 341
in Washington, D. C., remainder of square 948 may be bought for, ... 467
Naval Hospitals and Asylums,
appropriations for, ... 26, 509
Naval Judge-Advocate General,
office of, established, ... 468
Naval Observatory,
appropriation for, ... 84
law requiring the superintendent of, to be a captain, commander, or lieutenant in the navy, repealed, ... 533, 534
navy officer acting as superintendent to receive only shore-duty pay of his grade, ... 534
Naval Officer,
office of, at Salem and Beverly, abolished, 444
Naval Pension Fund,
money belonging to, how to be invested, ... 414, 415
Naval Service,
persons enlisting into, entitled to bounty, ... 342
certain persons in, to be credited to quota of towns, &c., ... 342, 380
act for relief of seamen, borne on books of vessels lost or wrecked in, ... 389
day of loss, when to be deemed to be, ... 389
accounts of petty officers, how settled, ... 390
compensation for personal effects, .. 390
payment, when to be made to widow, &c., ... 390
law allowing transfer of persons from military service to, repealed, ... 119, 402
Naval Station,
on Western waters, site for, to be selected, ... 323
commission to be appointed, ... 323
on Mississippi River, expenses of commission to select site for, ... 466
Naval Storekeepers,
inventory to be made of articles in possession of the, ... 572
Naval Supplies,
certain bids for, &c., may be rejected, when above market price, &c., ... 394
Navigation, Bureau of,
appropriation for office of, ... 81, 462, 493
Navy,
line officers upon active list, and other naval officers, not to be promoted, unless after examination as to mental, moral, and professional fitness, ... 53
board of examiners, appointment, power, &c., ... 53
of whom to consist, ... 53
officers interested may be present, if they desire, ... 53
their statements and testimony of witnesses to be recorded, ... 53
record to be presented to President, 53
no officer to be promoted unless shown by examination to be physically qualified, ... 53
officers examined and not recommended for promotion, to be placed upon retired list, ... 53
certain officers not recommended for promotion, may present themselves for examination, ... 53, 54
Navy, (continued.)
if found qualified, may be promoted, ... 54
officers may be advanced, not over thirty numbers, for distinguished conduct in battle, &c., ... 54
fleet paymasters and fleet engineers may be appointed, ... 54
retired pay of surgeons, paymasters, engineers, and other staff officers, ... 54
certain officers in, not to be retired, unless, &c., ... 183
act to provide for efficiency of, ... 342
persons in military service, how transferred to, ... 342
seamen, drafted into military service, may be transferred to, ... 342
enlistments in, how credited, ... 342
persons enlisting in, to receive same bounty as in army, ... 342
repeal of resolution relating to, passed 24th February, 1864, ... 342
act prescribing punishment for enticing or aiding persons to desert from service in, ... 343
act giving assimilated rank to certain warrant officers in, ... 373
officers, how called, ... 373
additional clerks, in department of, ... 373
expenses of confinement of persons on board of captured vessels, how paid, . 373
grade of vice-admiral established in, ... 420
officers of the, may be advanced in rank for gallantry and heroism, ... 424
may be promoted, though grade is full, 424
Navy Appropriation,
for the years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, ... 80, 462
pay, bounty, &c., ... 80, 462, 463
repair and maintenance of vessels, .. 80, 462
completion of fast steam-screw sloops of war, ... 80
purchase, &c., of vessels for Western waters, ... 80
for naval and blockading purposes, 80
armored plated vessels, ... 80
hemp and fuel, ... 80, 463
equipment and provisions, ...80, 81, 463
construction and repair of machinery, 81, 463
surgeon's necessaries, &c., ... 81, 463
ordnance and ordnance stores, ... 81, 463
navigation apparatus and supplies, .. 81, 463
nautical instruments, books, and charts, 81, 463
clothing, ... 81, 463
bureau of yards and docks, ... 81, 462, 463
of equipment and recruiting, 81, 462, 463
of navigation, ... 81, 462, 463
of construction and repair, 81, 462, 463
of provisions and clothing, 82, 462, 463
of medicine and surgery, ... 82, 464
of steam engineering, ... 82, 464
marine corps, barracks, and quarters, 82, 464
navy yards, ... 82, 83, 464
hospitals, ... 83, 464
magazines, ... 83, 84, 464
civil establishment at navy yards, .. 84, 464
salary of constructing engineer at Mare Island, ... 84
Naval Academy, ... 84, 466
no money to be applied to support of midshipmen not appointed according to law, ... 84
mileage of visitors to, ... 84

Navy Appropriation, (continued.)
to be returned to Annapolis, ... 85
additional professors at,..... 85
wharves, depots, &c., at Key West,.... 84
naval observatory,..... 84, 466
American Nautical Almanac, ... 84, 466
naval asylum,..... 85, 466
enlarged accommodations of,..... 466
cemetery for navy and marine corps, ... 85
gratuities and medals of honor,..... 85
bounties for destruction of enemy's vessels, ... 85
photographer for ordnance bureau,.. 85, 467
pay of officers and crew of the "Monitor," lost at sea,..... 85
of the "Cairo,"..... 85
two dry docks authorized,..... 85
application of former appropriation, ... 85
balance to enlarge sectional dock,.. 85
emergencies at the Atlantic, Gulf, and Mississippi..... 466
no midshipmen to be appointed for district not represented in congress,.... 466
pay of officer charged with experiments in gunnery,..... 466
expenses of commission to select site for naval yard or station on the Mississippi River, &c.,..... 466
Secretary of Navy may purchase remainder of square 948 in Washington for naval hospital,..... 467
bunting for army and navy need not be furnished by contract with lowest bidder,..... 467
contracts may be made for, of American manufacture,..... 467
Navy Department,
appropriations for the,.....154, 462
Navy Department Building,
portion of contingent fund may be expended for enlarging,..... 565
Navy Yard. See *Naval Station*.
on Mississippi River, expenses of commission to select site for,..... 466
appropriation for the,..... 466
Navy Yards,
appropriations for,.....24, 82, 83, 464
Nebraska Territory,
territorial government in,.....156, 456
construction of wagon-roads in, authorized,.....516, 517
appropriation for,..... 517
post-routes established in,..... 321
act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union, ... 47
inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c.,..... 47
boundaries,..... 47
voters at election to choose representatives to form convention,.....47, 48
if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote,. 48
who may be elected representative to convention,..... 48
apportionment of representatives, ... 48
time of first election,..... 48
time and place of meeting of convention, ... 48
authority of convention,..... 48
constitution to be republican,..... 48
to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, 48
Nebraska Territory (continued.)
for religious toleration,..... 48
to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands,..... 48
not to tax lands of the United States,..... 48
to be submitted to popular vote,... 48
returns of votes to be made how and to whom, ... 48
if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President,..... 49
President by proclamation to declare state admitted,..... 49
representative in congress,..... 49
governor and state officers, first election of,..... 49
lands to be set apart for schools,..... 49
for public buildings,..... 49
for penitentiary building,..... 49
for state university,..... 49
salt springs, with lands adjoining,..... 49
five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands to be applied to support of common schools, ... 49
laws of the United States made applicable, ... 49
state to constitute one judicial district,. 50
expenses of convention,..... 50
Nelson, Charles L.,
payment to, for services,..... 580
Nesbitt, George F.,
may terminate his contract with the United States,..... 583
Neutrality Act,
expenses under the,..... 424
Nevada,
appropriations for government in territory of, ... 156
Indian service in,.....179, 456, 558
post-routes established in,.....322, 522
with Idaho, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, ... 353
act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union, ... 30
inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c.,..... 30
boundaries, ... 30
voters at election to choose representatives to form convention,..... 31
if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote,. 31
who may be elected representative to convention,..... 31
time of first election,..... 31
time and place of meeting of convention, 31
authority of convention,..... 31
constitution to be republican,..... 31
to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, ... 31
for religious toleration,..... 31
to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands,..... 31
not to tax lands of the United States,..... 31
to be submitted to popular vote,..31 85
returns of votes to be made, how and to whom,..... 32
if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President,..... 32

Nevada, (continued.)
President, by proclamation, to declare state admitted, ... 32
representative in congress, ... 32
governor and state officers, first election of, ... 32
lands to be set apart for schools, ... 32
for public buildings, ... 32
for penitentiary building, ... 32
five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands to be applied to making roads, &c., ... 32
or to general system of irrigation, ... 32
laws of the United States made applicable, ... 32
state to constitute one judicial district, . 32
admitted into the Union as a state, ... 750
state of, made a judicial district, ... 440
attached to the tenth circuit, ... 440
judge, marshal, and attorney to be appointed, ... 440
terms of the district and circuit courts, . 440
jurisdiction of circuit and district courts, 440
pay of judge, marshal, and attorney, ... 440
special sessions of circuit court, ...440, 441
clerks and deputies, and their fees 441
limit to amount of fees, ... 441
appeals and writs of error in the supreme court of the United States, ... 441
other appeals and writs of error, ... 441
possessory actions for the recovery of mining titles not to be affected by paramount title being in the United States, ... 441
public lands in, attached to surveying district of California, ... 460
New Hampshire,
post-roads established in, ... 525
New Jersey,
post-roads established in, ... 319
New Mexico,
heirs of Luis Maria Baca may relocate certain land in, ... 125
New Mexico Territory,
appropriations for government in, ...156, 456
Indian service in, ...177, 557, 558
with Arizona, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, ...352, 353
survey of public lands in, ... 349
post-roads established in, ... 525
Newport, Vermont,
made a port for exportation to the British Provinces, ... 749
News-Boys' Home,
act to incorporate, ... 99
New York,
post-routes established in, ...319, 524
Northern district of, sessions of circuit and district courts in, ... 385
two assistant local inspectors of steamboats authorized in New York, ... 514
compensation, &c., of, ...514
New York Indians,
appropriations for the, ...164, 544
Nez Perces,
appropriations for the, ...174, 553
Niagara,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Nicaragua,
contracts for carrying mail matter by route of, ... 63
discriminating duties of tonnage, as respects, discontinued, ... 739
Nisqually,
appropriations for the, ...167, 546
Non-Residents. See *Internal Revenue*.
provisions relating to taxes upon, 228, 229, 265
Norfolk,
blockade of, to cease so far that, &c., .. 751
North Carolina,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 760
United States to help, ... 760
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., ... 760
Northern Pacific Railroad,
act granting lands, &c., to, ... 365
powers of, &c., ... 366
to lay out railroad and telegraph, ... 366
capital stock of, ... 366
commissioners for, ... 366
quorum of, ... 366
first meeting of, ... 366
officers of, &c., ... 366
mode of procedure of, ... 367
right of way, &c., of, ... 367
Indian titles to be extinguished for, ... 367
grant of lands to, ... 367
mineral land excluded, ... 368
United States commissioners on, ... 368
provisions as to, ... 368
how to be constructed, &c., ... 368
gauge, ... 368
telegraph line, ... 368
connection of other roads with, ... 369
lands on side of, how to be surveyed, &c., ... 369
lands taken by, ... 369
damages for, ... 369
appeal from assessment of, ... 369
when held by infants, &c., ... 370
claims for, when to be made, ... 370
conditions of all land grants to, ... 370
if broken, United States may complete road, ... 370
who may subscribe to stock, ... 370
no mortgage, unless, &c., ... 370
to be post-route and military road, ... 370
to signify acceptance, &c., of grant, &c., in writing, ... 370
directors of, to make annual report of, .. 371
president and other officers of, ... 371
regulations as to, &c., ... 371
payment of cash assessment, ... 371
notice of, ... 371
stock to be forfeited, if, &c., ... 371
may accept grants, &c., ... 372
must obtain consent of state legislatures to, &c., ... 372
bona fide subscription to, &c., ... 372
act void, unless, &c., ... 372
act may be altered, &c., ... 372
North-West Executive Building,
appropriations for the, ...153, 453
Notaries Public,
in the District of Columbia, appointment, term of office, number, ... 44
to take oath and give bond, ... 44
may make demand and protest of bills and notes, ... 44
may take acknowledgments, &c., ... 44
to keep records of official acts, except, .. 45
to have notarial seal, ... 45
seal and records not liable to be seized on execution, ... 45

Notaries Public, (continued.)
records in case of death, &c., to be placed in office of clerk of supreme court,... 45
original protest, under seal, to be evidence, ... 45
certificate, under hand and seal, to be evidence, ... 45
fees of,..... 45
penalty for taking higher fees,..... 45
Notice. See *District of Columbia*.
to determine tenancy at will,..... 383

O.

Oath,
of clerks and deputy clerks of circuit courts in California and Oregon,..... 4, 5
revenue agents may administer, in matters connected with internal revenue, 471
who may administer in proceedings before boards of enrolment,..... 491
in settlements of officers' accounts for clothing, &c.,..... 491
Oath of Office,
attorneys and counsellors in national courts to take,..... 424
oath to be filed,..... 424
falsely taking, to be perjury,..... 424
"Obligation,"
meaning of the word in act of June 30, 1864..... 222
Obscene Books, Prints, &c.,
not to be admitted into the mail,..... 507
penalty for knowingly depositing such books, &c., for mailing,..... 507
Observatory, Naval,
appropriation for,..... 84
Ocean Mail-Steamship Service,
between the United States and Brazil,.. 93
monthly line of first-class sea-going steamships to be established,..... 93
route of voyage,..... 93
expenses to be divided, portion of each, 93, 94
proposals for contracts for the,.....93, 94
contracts, when to go into effect, ... 94
stipulations of,..... 94
steamships in this service to be free from port charges here, if, &c., ... 94
with China and Japan, act to authorize, 430
proposals to be advertised for, for mail-steamship service between San Francisco and China and Japan, ... 430
monthly trips, touching at Honolulu, .. 430
lowest responsible bidder to have contract for ten years,..... 430
bids to be from citizens, and what to call for,..... 430
contract, when to take effect, ... 430
construction of the vessel,..... 430
mail-agents to be transported free of expense,..... 430
deductions for failures, ... 430
fines and penalties for delays,..... 430
contract, when may be terminated, ... 430
Officers,
using soldiers as servants, not entitled to allowance,..... 127
but subject to deduction from pay, 127
in command of company, entitled to additional pay for care of clothing, &c., 127
not to be appointed to regiments in regular service reduced below minimum number, ... 488
Officers, (continued.)
dismissed by authority of the President, may apply in writing for a trial,..... 489
court-martial to be ordered,..... 489
order of dismissal to be void unless the court award dismissal or death, ... 489
and unless court is convened in six months from application, ... 489
Officers of Volunteers,
certain, now in commission, to have three months' pay when mustered out, ... 497
Official Instruments,
documents and papers used by United States officers, need not be stamped,. 292
Official Reports
of armies, copying of, for publication,.. 126
Ohio,
post-routes established in, ... 319, 524
Ohio River,
bridge across at Cincinnati, O., and Covington, Ky., made a lawful structure and post-road, ... 431
railroad bridge may be built over, at head of Falls,..... 431
height, spaces, draws, ... 431
navigation not to be interrupted thereby, 431
bridge to be a post-route,..... 431
Ohio Volunteers,
payment of 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade of, 121
Omahas,
appropriations for the,..... 167, 546
Opinions of the Attorneys-General,
to be published,..... 515
See *Attorneys-General*.
Oporto, Portugal,
international exhibition at, to be made known to the people of the United States,..... 572
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,
appropriations for, ...23, 26, 81, 129, 495, 497
Oregon,
bona fide sales of university lands in, confirmed, ... 28
terms of federal, circuit, and district courts in,..... 4, 5
special sessions of such courts, ... 4, 5
business, &c., thereat, ... 4, 5
Indian service in,.....179, 558
post-routes established in,.....320, 529
survey of public lands in,..... 349
act making donations to settlers on public lands in, amended, ... 184
where settlement is bona fide, and claim is perfect, except that notice was not filed in time, such failure not to work forfeiture, if, &c., ... 184
intervening rights not affected,.....184
act granting land to state of, to aid in constructing military wagon-road from, &c., 355
lands to be exclusively applied in constructing such road,..... 355
lands heretofore reserved, excepted &c., ... 355
to be disposed of by legislature, ... 355
width and grade of road,..... 355
mode of disposition of lands,..... 355
land to revert, if, &c.,..... 355
branch mint in Dalles City, in,..... 383
Orphans' Court,
in District of Columbia, process of, how served,..... 194
fees for service,..... 194
Osages,
appropriations for the,..... 167, 546

Oswegatchie,
additional inspectors authorized at,..... 198
Oswego,
additional inspectors authorized at,..... 198
Otherday, John,
payment to be made to,..... 427
Ottawas,
appropriations for the,... 168, 176, 547, 555
Ottoes,
appropriations for the,.....167, 168, 547
Ottoman Empire,
treaty of commerce and navigation with, February 25, 1862,..... 609
contracting parties and plenipotentiaries, 609
privileges of former treaties confirmed, except, &c.,..... 610
rights of most favored nation,..... 610
citizens of the United States may make purchases in the Ottoman Empire,... 610
permits from local governors abolished, 610
duties on articles of Ottoman produce, purchased for consumption in Turkey, 611
on exports from either country to the other, not to be higher than, &c., 611
prohibitions not to be imposed, except, &c.,..... 611
export duty of eight per cent.,..... 611
to be reduced one per cent. annually, 612
to be at last a fixed duty of one per cent.,..... 612
import duties not to be higher than, &c., 612
not to exceed eight per cent.,.. 612, 613
no additional duty on articles sold in the country,..... 613
prohibitions, &c.,..... 612
articles for and from Moldo-Wallachia or Servia, duty on, ... 613
for and from other parts of Ottoman Empire,..... 613
rights of warehousing, bounties, drawbacks, &c., ... 614
imports in vessels of either country, to be charged the same duty,..... 614
same rule as to exports,..... 614
tonnage, harbor, light-house, quarantine, &c., duties,..... 615
what to be deemed United States, and what Ottoman vessels,..... 615
products, &c., of the United States, passing through the Dardanelles or Bosphorus, to be free of duty,..... 615, 616
same rules as to other goods, &c., in United States vessels,..... 615, 616
transit duty to be reduced,..... 616
at end of eight years to be one per cent.,..... 616
Sublime Porte may establish measures to prevent fraud,..... 616
taxes upon, and rights of, citizens of the United States,..... 616, 617
tobacco and salt, not to be imported into Ottoman dominions,..... 617
duties upon traders in, ... 617
no export duty upon,..... 617
regulations as to exportation of,.... 617
importation of gunpowder, cannon, &c., into Ottoman Empire, may be forbidden,..... 617, 618
prohibition not to operate until official notification thereof, ... 617, 618
gunpowder, when imported, subject to stipulations,..... 618
certain, &c., exempt from stipulations,..... 618
Ottoman Empire, (continued.)
firmans to vessels passing through the Dardanelles and Bosphorus,..... 618
manifests of vessels to be deposited in custom-house,..... 618, 619
contraband goods liable to confiscation, 619
proceedings before confiscation,.... 619
subjects, vessels, and merchandise of the Ottoman Empire in the United States, to have rights of most favored nation, 619
present treaty to be substituted for convention between Sublime Porte and Great Britain,..... 619
present treaty to continue in force twenty-eight years,..... 619
notice to terminate in fourteen years, &c., ... 619, 620
to be executed in all the provinces of the Ottoman Empire,..... 620
to be construed fairly,..... 620
tariff of custom-house duties, &c., to be agreed upon,..... 620
when concluded, to remain in force seven years,..... 621
when and how may be revised,.... 621
this treaty to be ratified in three months, 621
signature, ratification, &c.,..... 621
Overland Emigration,
appropriation for protection of,..... 14
to be expended upon what routes, . 14
Overland Mail Company,
Postmaster-General may extend contract with,..... 411, 412
Overland Stage Lines,
not to be molested by Indians,..... 681

P.

Pacific Railroads. See *Union Pacific Railroad.*
failure of one company not to affect others, 359
commissioners for each of,..... 359
making of draws, ferries, bridges, &c.,.. 360
connection of other, with Union Pacific Railroad,..... 360
with Northern Pacific Railroad,.... 369
branch from Sioux City,..... 363
to pay cost of surveys,..... 365
Northern, see *Northern Pacific Railroad,*. 365
maps, profiles, &c., of surveys for, to be transferred to Department of Interior, 573
copies to be furnished without expense to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, 573
Panama,
contracts for carrying mail matter by isthmus of,..... 36
Paper,
for public printing, appropriation for, 25, 148, 417
how to be purchased,..... 572
Pardon,
granted to those in rebellion,..... 738
not to apply to those in custody,..... 741
proclamation of President Johnson offering, ... 758
classes of persons excepted from its operation,..... 759
regulations of Secretary of State,..... 759
Parkersburg,
West Virginia, made a port of delivery,..... 22
surveyor of customs to reside thereat, 22
Passamaquoddy,
additional inspectors authorized at,..... 198

Passengers. See *Steamships.*
act to regulate carriage of, in steamships, ... 390, 391, 392
Passports,
duty on, ... 276
Patent-Office Building,
appropriations for, ... 25, 451
Patents,
final fees for, not paid in time, may be paid within six months from passage of act, ... 194
persons using the invention meanwhile not to be liable in damages, 194
inventors who failed to pay final fee, may apply for, within two years, ... 533
Pawnees,
appropriations for the, ... 168, 547
Pay,
appropriation for, of the army, 126, 127, 495, 498
of colored soldiers, provisions for, .. 129
in lieu of clothing, ... 126
of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the army, act to increase, ... 144
of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, after May 1, 1864, ... 144
army ration to remain the same, ... 144
pepper ration, ... 144
commutation value of rations not altered, 144
twenty per cent. added to that of females, messengers, laborers, &c., in government employ, ... 160
no salary increased hereby to over $1000, ... 160
of certain officers, &c., in Western Department, resolution concerning, ... 410
of clerks, &c., in navy yards at Philadelphia and Kittery, ... 410
Pay, &c., of Army,
appropriations for, ... 126, 495–498
Paymaster-General,
appropriations for office of, ... 153, 453
additional clerks in the office of, ... 27
Paymasters, Army. See *Examining Boards.*
and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications, ... 181
pay of clerks of, established, ... 145
Paymasters in the Navy,
retired pay of, ... 54
not allowed clerks, except in certain vessels, ... 92
clerks of, classified, and their pay graduated, ... 92
Peddlers,
property of, when seized, how disposed of, ... 472
certain persons not to be licensed as, unless, &c., ... 473
Pembina,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Pembina Band
of Chippewa Indians, treaties with, 667, 673
See *Chippewa Indians.*
Penalties. See *Bonds, Internal Revenue.*
Secretary of Treasury may remit, ... 198
for fraud, &c., in prize proceedings, ... 315
for unlawfully acting as postmaster, ... 337
for unlawfully detaining or opening letters, &c., ... 337
for secreting or destroying letters not containing valuables, ... 338
for taking valuables out of letters, ... 338
on mail-carriers, for deserting mails, ... 338
for unlawful carrying of letters, .338, 339
Penalties, (continued.)
for enticing, &c., persons in naval service to desert, ... 343
Penalty,
amount due informer under revenue law, how determined, ... 483
Pennsylvania,
post-routes in, established, ...320, 524
Pensacola,
blockade of, to cease so far as, &c., ... 751
Pension Agents,
act relating to compensation of, ... 325
Pensions, to
Accardi, Mary Scales, ... 595
Allen, Isaac, ... 581
Ames, Julia A., ... 580
Baker, Mary A., ... 599
Berry, Eliza, ... 600
Booth, Thomas, ... 600
Burns, John L., ... 577
Darling, Ezekiel, ... 600
Gates, Horace, ... 586
Hann, Mrs. C. A., ... 583
Harrison, Rebecca S., ... 597
Hoffman, Ida, ... 583
Jones, Deborah, ... 593
Kellogg, Mary, ... 589
Leppien, Elizabeth B., ... 600
Lyon, Emily A., ... 594
Mills, Rachel, ... 601
Morris, Emily W., ... 597
Morris, Harriet, ... 597
Murray, George W., ... 593
Pott, Charles M., ... 594
Schreiner, George A., ... 596
Shircliff, Mary, ... 597
Skaggs, Martha Jane, ... 585
Stafford, Margaret M., ... 580
Taylor, Sophia Brooke, ... 598
Whipple, Ellen M., ... 599
Wolcott, Rhoda, ... 581
Woodbridge, Eliza Cass, ... 585
Pensions,
appropriations for, for 1864–65, and 1865–66, ...3, 421
of surviving soldiers of the Revolution increased, ... 39
to chaplains in the regular and volunteer service, ... 46
to widows and children of certain deceased chaplains, ... 46
appropriation for office of commissioner of, ... 151
act supplementary to act to grant, ... 387
biennial examination, persons receiving, how made, ... 387
fees for, to surgeons, to be refunded, 387
declarations of claimants of, to be made before court of record, provided, &c., . 387
repeal of § 12 of act of 1862, ch. 12, ... 387
clerks to investigate suspected frauds, &c., 387
to those who have lost both feet, hands, or eyes, ... 387
claims for, on file, must be prosecuted within three years, ... 388
to widows, to terminate on remarriage, &c., ... 388
examining surgeons may be required to make special examinations, ... 388
board of, ... 388
pay of, ... 388
for volunteers not regularly enlisted, ... 388
or those injured in fighting rebels or Indians, &c., ... 388

Pensions, (continued.)
widows, &c., of, ... 388
claims, when to be prosecuted, ... 388
persons who die while claim is prosecuting, ... 388
enlisted soldiers, though not mustered in, to have, ... 388
widows, &c., of, ... 389
fees of agents of, &c., not to exceed ten dollars, ... 389
penalty for receiving more, ... 389
widows of colored soldiers, &c., what proof of marriage of, &c., ... 389
provisos as to, ... 389
deficiency, appropriation for, ... 421
act supplementary to acts relating to, .. 499
invalid pensioners in the United States service, not to draw pensions while receiving full salary, ... 499
acting assistant or contract surgeons, if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions, ... 499
those losing one foot and one hand, to have $20 a month, ... 499
widow or children of certain officers, &c., to have pension, &c., ... 499
where pension has been paid to widow, child to have pension after death or marriage of widow, 499, 500
Peorias,
appropriations for the, ...180, 181, 547
Pepper,
ration of, to be furnished, ... 144
Perfumery,
duties on, ... 302
Perishable Articles. See *Internal Revenue*.
provisions for sale of, under internal revenue law, ... 260
Perjury,
by attorneys and counsellors falsely taking oath, ... 424
Perkins, John,
deed of certain land in Washington, to be given to, ... 200
Personal Effects and Baggage,
to be free of duty, ... 218
Peru,
convention with, of December 20, 1862, . 635
claims upon, for capture, &c., of the "Lizzie Thompson" and "Georgiana," to be referred, ... 635
King of Belgium to be arbiter, ... 636
to decide law and fact, ...636
to be properly solicited to act, ...636
papers to be submitted to him within six months, ... 636
decision of arbiter to be final, ... 637
ratifications, when to be exchanged, ... 637
signature, &c., ... 637
convention with, of January 12, 1863, .. 639
claims of both parties to be submitted to a mixed commission, ... 639, 640
commission, of whom to consist, ... 640
appointment, vacancies, &c., ... 640
commissioners to name an umpire, ... 640
to meet in Lima within three months, ... 640
to take and subscribe an oath, ... 640
oath of umpire, ... 641
to examine claims without delay, .. 641
mode of procedure, papers, ... 641
rules of business, ... 641
decision of, to be final, ...641, 642
agreement of three to give effect to decisions, ... 641
Peru, (continued.)
to conclude labors in six months, .. 642
decision of umpire in pending cases to be within thirty days after, ... 642
expenses of, how borne and paid, .. 642
each party to execute decree of commission without appeal, ... 641, 642
payments, how made, ... 641
interest, ... 642
secretary to commission, ... 642
ratifications, when to be exchanged, ... 643
signature, ratifications, &c., ... 643
Peruvian Citizens,
payment of claims of, and interest, under convention with Peru, ...95, 141
Peters, William H.,
certain payments made by, legalized, for benefit of Edward C. Doran, ...575, 576
Petroleum,
import duty on, ... 493
provisions of revenue law concerning, 482–484
mode of collection of tax upon, ... 484
Petroleum and Illuminating Oils,
duty on, ... 213
inspectors of, to be appointed, ... 244
provisions of revenue law concerning, .. 244, 245, 253
Phelps, John S.,
accounts to be settled and balance paid to, 590
Philadelphia,
pay of certain clerks in navy yard in, .. 410
port of entry and delivery for district of, how bounded, ... 431
Philosophical Apparatus,
and instruments for colleges, duty on, .. 217
Photographer,
for ordnance bureau of navy, ... 85
Photographing,
notes in similitude of United States notes, how punished, ... 222
Photographs,
duties on, ... 302
Photographs and Negatives,
may be copyrighted, ... 540
Piankeshaws,
appropriations for the, ...180, 181, 547
Pilbean, George W.,
payment to, ... 579
Pillager Bands,
appropriations for the, ... 164, 543, 560
Pillager Bands of Chippewas in Minnesota,
treaty with, of May 7, 1864, ... 693
See *Chippewas, &c.*
Pillar Boxes,
penalty for wilfully injuring, &c., ... 507
Pillow, Fort,
examination into the rumored slaughter of Union troops in the recent attack upon, ... 405
Pilotage. See *Belgium*.
fees for, in Belgian ports to be reduced, 648
not to be increased, ... 648
Pilots,
of steamboats, fee for license, ... 120
of ferry-boats, tug-boats, &c., subject to inspection, to be classified and licensed, 120
Pitcher, Charles A.,
damages to be paid to, ... 598
Plants and Cuttings,
propagation and distribution of, ... 155
to be such as are adapted to general cultivation, ... 155

Plattsburgh,
established as principal port of entry,.. 119
Playing-Cards,
duties on,..... 302
Point San Quintin,
in California, granted to state, for use of state prison,.....194, 195
Pokagomin Lake Reservation,
ceded to the United States,..... 693
clearing of lands on, ... 694
house for chiefs of bands,..... 694
Pokatello,
boundary of country of,..... 663
Poncas,
appropriations for the,..... 172, 551
Port Dues. See *Belgium.*
levied by the city of Antwerp, to be reduced,..... 648
cannot be again increased,.....656, 660
Porter, Admiral David D.,
thanks of congress to,..... 404
Porter, Rear-Admiral David D.,
and the officers, seamen, and marines under his command, thanks of congress to, for capture of Fort Fisher,.. 566
the President requested to communicate this resolution, ...567
Portland and Falmouth,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Portland, Maine,
appraiser and assistant appraiser may be appointed at, ... 46
pay of, and of deputy collectors, ... 47
Portland, Oregon,
additional inspectors of steamboats at,.. 120
pay and duties of,..... 120
Port of Entry and Delivery,
for district of Philadelphia, boundaries of, 431
Port Orford,
collection district of, abolished,..... 125
Port Royal,
appropriation for wharf, &c., at,..... 24
Ports of Delivery,
act to make Portland, in Oregon, and Leavenworth, in Kansas, ... 342
surveyors authorized at,..... 342
Parkersburg, West Virginia, made a,.. 22
Ports of Entry,
certain closed, in certain states and parts of states lately in rebellion,.....753, 754
reopened, ... 757
Postage,
on articles of clothing transmitted to soldiers by mail,..... 2
on mail matter between Kansas and California, ... 36, 421, 422
proviso as to newspapers and franked matter, ... 36, 37
certain official communications to be sent free, without indorsement,..... 95
on foreign letters, rates of,..... 337
but not to interfere with treaties,.. 337
stamps for, when may be sold at discount, 337
envelopes, stamped for,..... 337
on returned letters, bearing request to be returned,..... 337
penalty for neglecting to pay,..... 337
Postage-Stamps. See *Postage.*
Postal Laws,
relating to village of Deposit in New York, ... 324
act relating to, ... 504–507
domestic letters unpaid, except, &c., to be sent to dead-letter office,..... 504, 505
Postal Laws, (continued.)
part-paid letters to be forwarded,..... 505
unpaid rate to be collected on delivery, ... 505
postmasters suffering losses by armed forces, to be relieved,..... 505
allowances to certain officers for rent, stationery, &c., ... 505
certain expenses of money-order business to be paid from proceeds,..... 505
pay for advertised letters,..... 505
salary and travel of special agents in Pacific States, ... 505
additional special agent for Pacific States, 505
two additional special agents for railway mail-service, ... 506
special agents to be allowed for travelling, &c., expenses,..... 505
post-route maps may be prepared and published,..... 505
clerks in railway post-offices, pay, &c.,. 506
mail-service by steamship to foreign ports, &c., how may be paid,..... 506
letters, &c., unless regularly posted at post-office of port, not to be received by steamship, &c., ... 506
collector may require certain conditions of clearance, ... 506
this not to apply to letters, &c., relating to cargo of vessel, &c.,..... 506
deputy postmasters may deposit in certain national banks and negotiate drafts, ... 506
appropriations for money-order system for 1865 to supply deficiencies for 1866,..... 506
wilful injury to letter or pillar boxes, how punished,..... 506, 507
penalty upon clerks in post-office for unlawfully removing stamps from letters, ... 507
publication of advertisements for proposals for carrying the mails,..... 507
delivery of mail matter from post-offices, ... 507
system of free delivery to be established, when, &c., ... 507
postage on drop-letters, ... 507
obscene books not to be admitted into mails,..... 507
penalty for knowingly depositing for mailing, ... 507
Postal Money-Order System,
act to establish,..... 76
superintendent, &c., of, to be appointed, 79
See *Money Orders.*
Postmaster-General,
to prescribe rules for conveyance of certain articles of clothing to soldiers by mail, ... 2
may contract for carrying mail matter by Panama or Nicaragua,..... 36
for carrying mails by steamships between ports of the United States,..... 37
may suspend law authorizing conveyance of letters otherwise than in the mails, ... 37
may credit postmasters robbed by guerillas, with amount of stamps taken,. 62
to determine price to be paid for transportation of mails over railroads for whose aid public lands have been granted, ... 65, 74

Postmaster-General, (continued.)
may act in establishing direct mail communication with Brazil, ... 93, 94
to establish certain salaries of postmasters, ... 335
duty of, under the act establishing a postal money-order system, ... 76, 79
to establish compensation of several classes of postmasters, ... 335
to make estimates for certain offices, 335
to review and readjust, every two years, ... 336
to allow for office-rent, &c., at New York, 336
to designate distributing, &c., offices, .. 337
compensation for, ... 337
when to sell stamps, &c., at discount, .. 337
to direct for disposal of certain dead letters, ... 339
to increase salaries of letter-carriers, &c., at discretion, &c., not exceeding, &c., 339
to advertise for proposals for mail-steamship sea service, ... 430
to appoint certain clerks, ... 515
Postmasters,
act to establish salaries of, ... 335
to have salaries in lieu of commissions, 335
to be divided, excepting New York, into five classes, ... 335
salaries of, ... 335
of New York to have $6000, ... 335
what offices to be rated of each class, .. 335
estimates of certain offices to adjust salaries of, ...335, 336
salaries to be readjusted every two years, ... 336
when to take effect, provided, &c., ... 336
allowances to, office-rent, &c., ... 336
may have extra compensation at separating and distributing offices, where, &c., ... 337
to account for postage, box-rents, &c., .. 337
penalty on persons acting as, without authority of Postmaster-General, ... 337
robbed by guerillas, without fault of their own, of stamps, &c., to be credited with the amount, ... 62
amount, if paid, to be refunded, ... 62
at money-order offices, duty, pay, and new bond of, ...76, 78
losses of loyal, occasioned by armed forces, to be allowed them, ... 505
Post-Office Building and Post-Offices,
appropriations for, ... 25
Post-Office Clerks and Employees,
penalty upon, for wilfully and unlawfully removing postage-stamps from letters, 507
See *Postal Laws*.
Post-Office Department,
appropriations for the, ...29, 154, 155, 425
transportation of mails, ...29, 425
ship, steamboat, and way-letters, 29, 425
postmasters and clerks, ...29, 425
wrapping-paper, twine, office stamps, ...29, 30, 425
blank agents, furniture, advertising, &c., ...30, 425
postage-stamps and stamped envelopes, ...30, 425
mail-bags, locks and keys, ...30, 425
foreign balances, ...30, 426
deficiency appropriations, if necessary, ... 30
miscellaneous, ... 426
foreign mail transportation, ... 426

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
dead letters with valuable enclosures, &c., 339
to be registered, ... 339
if cannot be delivered, contents how disposed of, ... 339
amount of, to be annually reported, ... 339
subject to be reclaimed within four years, ... 339
other dead letters deemed valuable, how disposed of, ... 339
letter-carriers to be employed, where, &c., ... 339
salaries of, ... 339
expenses of, how entered and reported, ... 339
branch-offices, receiving-boxes, &c., expenses of, how entered and reported, . 339
repeal of acts relating to, of 1863, ch. 71, §§ 8, 11, 14, 17, 18, ... 339
special agent in Pacific States, pay of, .. 339
act to correct clerical error in act relating to, passed 30th June, 1864, ... 382
collection of debts due from postmasters, mail-contractors, and other officers of, 432, 433
warrant of attachment of property of delinquents or defaulters, to issue, ... 433
against those in rebellion, ... 433
against non-residents, and those who have left a district with intent, &c., ... 433
against those who have conveyed or removed their property or are about to do so, with intent, &c., .. 433
proceedings where property has been removed, ... 433
alias warrants may issue, when, &c., ... 433
validity of first warrant to continue, how long, ... 433
warrant, how applied for, issued, and executed, ... 433
ownership of property attached, how determined, ... 433
trial by jury, may be waived, ... 433
other remedies not impaired, ... 433
proceeds of sales of attached property, how invested, ... 433
publication of attachment, ... 434
after publication, persons having property of defendants, or indebted to them, to account therefor, ... 434
disposal of such property void, ... 434
personal notice, when to be given, ... 434
warrant, how may be discharged, ... 434
bond to be given for return of property, 434
fees, costs, and expenses, ... 434
other rights of the United States not limited by this act, ... 434
special agent for, in Pacific States, salary and travelling expenses of, ... 505
additional agent authorized, ... 505
two additional special agents for railway mail-service, ... 505
allowance to special agents for travelling expenses, ... 505
clerks in railway post-offices, ... 506
chief clerk authorized in offices of each of the three assistant postmasters-general, ... 515
salary of, ... 515
additional permanent clerks in lieu of temporary clerks, ... 515
appropriations therefor, ...515, 516

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
appropriation for temporary clerks, ... 516
unclaimed money from dead letters and sales of waste paper to be deposited,.. 516
wilfully neglecting to deposit, how punished,..... 516
Post-Offices,
allowance of certain, for furniture, stationery, printing, &c.,..... 505
Post Roads,
bridge across the Ohio River at Cincinnati, O., and Covington, Ky., made a, 431
certain established in
Arizona T.,..... 321, 525
California,..... 316, 522
Colorado,..... 321
Connecticut,..... 523
Dakota T.,..... 321, 525
Idaho T.,..... 321, 522–525
Illinois,..... 316, 522, 523
Indiana,..... 317, 523
Iowa,..... 317, 523
Kansas,..... 318, 525, 526
Kentucky,..... 318, 523
Maine,..... 523
Maryland,..... 318, 525
Michigan,..... 318, 523
Minnesota,..... 319, 524
Missouri,..... 319
Montana T.,..... 524
Nebraska T.,..... 321
Nevada T.,..... 322
New Hampshire,..... 525
New Jersey,..... 319
New Mexico T.,..... 525
New York,..... 319, 524
Ohio,..... 319, 524
Oregon,..... 320, 525
Pennsylvania,..... 320, 524
Utah,..... 322
Vermont,..... 320, 525
West Virginia,..... 321
Wisconsin,..... 320, 525
Post-Route,
railroad bridge across the Ohio River, above the Falls, made a,..... 431
Post-Route Maps,
may be prepared and published,... 505, 506
Potomac Ferry Company,
act to incorporate,..... 331
Pott, Charles M.,
pension to,..... 594
Pottawatomies,
appropriations for the,..... 169, 548, 560
Powell, William H.,
contract with, for picture for Capitol, .. 570
expense not to exceed $25,000, ... 570
mode of payment, ... 570
"*Precinct*,"
how to be construed in the enrolment act,..... 11
Preëmption Rights,
in lands sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts,..... 503
President of the United States,
appropriations for the,..... 148, 448
may appoint second assistant secretary of war,..... 1
may call for such number of men as the public exigencies may require,..... 6
may prescribe regulations for transfer of persons in the military service to the naval service,..... 7
may appoint a lieutenant-general,.... 11, 12
President of the United States, (continued.)
may appoint warden of jail in District of Columbia,..... 12
to appoint an additional assistant secretary of the treasury,..... 26
franking privilege of, extends to all mail matter,..... 30
to issue proclamation declaring Nevada admitted into the Union, when, &c.,.. 32
same declaration as to Colorado,... 34
same as to Nebraska,..... 49
may conclude treaty with Indians in southeastern Oregon,..... 37
to appoint commissioner to adjust claims with Ecuador,..... 38
to appoint superintendent of Indian affairs for California,..... 39, 40
and agents for each reservation,... 40
additional appraiser, &c., at Portland, Me.,..... 46
board of examining officers to examine navy officers as to fitness for promotion,..... 58
may appoint acting commanders and acting lieutenant-commanders,..... 79
to appoint and commission officers of regiment of veteran volunteer engineers,..... 80
to appoint territorial officers for the Territory of Montana,..... 86–92
comptroller of the currency,.... 99, 100
head of bureau of military justice,. 145
two additional appraisers at New York,..... 161
commissioner to investigate claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company,... 195
to negotiate treaty with Indians of Middle Oregon,..... 324
to designate places for trade on Red River of the North,..... 326
to appoint commissioners, &c., for Pacific Railroad, &c.,.....359, 361, 368
to designate places of subscription for stock to,..... 356
to compensate marshals, &c., for services in suppression of slave-trade,.. 352
to grant assimilated rank to warrant officers in the navy,..... 373
may call for volunteers, &c., ... 379
shall order draft, &c., when, &c.,..... 379
to appoint commissioner of immigration, &c.,..... 385
to communicate thanks of congress to Major-General A. E. Burnside,..... 401
to cause gold medal to be struck, &c., for C. Vanderbilt,..... 402
may authorize transfer of persons from military to naval service, &c., when, &c.,..... 402
to transmit thanks to Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey, ... 408
to appoint a vice-admiral, ... 420
to cause examination to be made as to acts of friendly Sioux Indians,..... 427
to appoint 2d assistant secretary of war, 431
to make treaties with Utah Indians,.... 432
to appoint judge, &c., for eastern district of New York,..... 438
for Nevada,..... 440
to appoint a solicitor and naval judge-advocate general,..... 468
to organize regiments of volunteer engineers,..... 488

President of the United States, (continued.)
to convene court-martial to try certain dismissed officers, 489
to make proclamation notifying deserters to return, 491
to appoint chief of staff to lieutenant-general, 500
to cause patents to issue for lands sold for direct taxes in insurrectionary districts, 501
to appoint a commissioner of freedmen and refugees, 508
and assistant commissioners, 508
to appoint local inspectors of steamboats, 514
President's House,
appropriations for, 159, 459
President's Message,
and documents, when and how to be printed, 185
number of copies, and how distributed, 185
Presque Isle,
district and port of, to be known as Erie, 54
Primary Schools,
commissioners of, in Washington County, D. C., to be appointed, 187
their powers and duties, 187–193
Printing,
joint resolution to provide for the, of official military reports, 405
official reports of United States armies, and documents relating to the rebellion, to be printed, 406
number of copies, and how distributed, 406
index to each volume, 406
other resolutions, &c., as to, rescinded, 406
Printing, Public,
form and style of, to be determined by superintendent of public printing, 186
Prisoners,
appropriations for safe keeping of, 152
Prisoners of War,
supplies, transportation, &c., of, 128, 496
Prisons,
for American convicts in China, &c., 139, 424
Private Hospitals,
care of sick soldiers in, 128
Prize,
property, taken on inland waters, not maritime, 377
Prize Proceedings,
act to regulate, 306
duty of commanding officer of captor, 630
to secure, inventory, and seal up papers, &c., 306
to send same to court, with written statement as to, 306
to send what witnesses, &c., 306
in whose charge, 306
to what port, 307
if captured vessel cannot be sent in, to cause survey and appraisement to be had, 307
report of, to be sent to court, 307
property, unless taken for government use, to be sold by commanding officer, 307
proceeds of, where deposited, 307
duty of commanding officer of vessel claiming to share in prize, 307
to make what written statement of claims, &c., 307

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)
how signed and sent, 307
duty of prize master, 307
to deliver to prize commissioner papers, &c., 307
to make affidavit of what facts, 307
to report to district attorney, and give what information, 307
to deliver persons to marshal, 307
to retain prize, until process from court, 307
duty of district attorney, 307
to file libel against prize property, 307
to obtain warrant to marshal to take custody of, 307
to obtain condemnation and distribution of, 307
to cause preparatory evidence to be taken before commissioners, in order to, 307
depositions de bene esse, 307
to represent United States in all prize causes, 307
not to take private retainer or compensation from captors, 307
except on demand for damages between claimants and, 307
to examine all fees, &c., charged on prize fund, 307
to protect interests of United States and captors, 307
when prize causes are or may be pending, to send statement once in three months to Secretary of Navy of all such causes, 307
prize commissioners, not exceeding three, may be appointed by court, 307
one of, to be retired naval officer, approved by Secretary of Navy, 307
not to receive other compensation than his pay, 307
to protect interests of captors and department, 307
one to be member of bar of court, 308
not less than of three years' standing, 308
acquainted with taking depositions, 308
duty of prize commissioners, 308
to receive papers, &c, from prize-master, 308
to take affidavit of, and testimony of witnesses, 308
separate from each other, 308
on interrogatories prescribed by court, 308
not to permit witnesses to see interrogatories, &c., 308
nor to consult with counsel or interested persons, without leave of court, 308
to release neutral witnesses as soon as possible, 308
when to take depositions de bene esse of prize-crew, &c., 308
to examine inventory, and report on prize property to court, 308
to obtain order for unlading cargo, if necessary, 308
from time to time to report to court on, but not to have custody of the property, 308
to seal secure, schedule, number,

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)
and return into court, documents, evidence, inventories, &c., 308
to report to Secretary of Navy, if property would be useful in war to government, 308
duty of marshal, 308
to keep all prize property, 308
to report what requires to be unladen, stored, or sold, 308
to insure, if necessary, 308
to keep certain witnesses until released, 308
to sell, when and as required by court, 308
to collect and deposit gross proceeds of sale, 308
with nearest assistant treasurer of United States, 308
subject to order of court, 308
to make full report to Secretary of Navy when required, 308
prize property, when may be sold, 308
to be sold by auctioneers, 308
under supervision of marshal, 308
marshal to cause catalogues and schedules to be made, &c., 309
to advertise and post sales, 309
to notify naval prize commissioner at least five days before sale, 309
to be open to inspection three days before sale, 309
court to decide what vessels share in prize, 309
to order testimony to be taken to show, 309
how sworn to, 309
court to make decree of distribution, 309
determining what vessels share in prize, 309
relative force of prize, 309
reciting amount of gross proceeds, 309
costs and expenses, 309
residue for distribution, 309
residue, how to be disposed of, 309
net proceeds of prizes, how to be distributed, 309
what vessels to share in distribution, 309
proportions of shares of prize money, 309
of commanding officer of fleet or squadron, 309
of commanding officer of division of same, 309
of fleet captain, 309
of commander of, 309
of others, 310
certain officers, when not to receive share of certain prizes, 310
officer temporarily absent from his ship, if on duty, not therefore to lose share, 310
to continue to share, until regularly discharged from his ship, 310
bounty to be paid by United States for each person on enemy's vessel destroyed by United States vessel, 310
amount, how determined, 310
how divided, 310
ransom money, salvage, bounty and prize money, how distributed and paid, 310
assignments of prize, bounty, or wages, &c., 310
to be void, unless, how attested, 310

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)
of wages, to state precise time of commencement, 310
commanding officer to discourage such assignments, 310
never to attest, until, &c., 310
appeals in prize causes, 310
to be made within thirty days after decree is rendered, 310
to supreme court, 310
may be claimed, when amount in dispute exceeds two thousand dollars, 311
or upon certain certificate by district judge, 311
what acts district court may do, after, 311
cases now pending in circuit courts, how and when to be transferred to supreme court, 311
appeals in, to be claimed and allowed as in district courts, 311
original documents, &c., may be sent up on order, in addition to, or in lieu of copies of same, in all, 311
costs and expenses, allowed by court in, to be a charge upon prize property, unless, &c., 311
payments from prize fund, when and how to be made, 311
on appeals, security may be required for costs, 311
net amount for distribution to naval vessels to be paid into United States treasury, 311
Treasury Department to credit Navy Department, and persons entitled to shares, 311
distribution to be made by court, in case of vessels not of the navy, 311
how and to whom made, 311
commissioners to make, may be appointed by court, 311
in case of vessels not of navy, but controlled by any department of government, to be made among ship's company, 312
duty of clerk of district court, 312
to render semi-annual statement to Secretaries of Navy and of Treasury, 312
to keep account of deposits, &c., with assistant treasurer in each prize cause, 312
of amounts of costs and charges, 312
of residues for distribution, 312
to send copies of decrees, &c., to Secretaries of Navy and of Treasury, 312
to draw orders for payments, 312
fees of, 312
allowances and commissions to marshal and clerks, 312
not to exceed, for all official services, maximum compensation allowed by act of 1853, ch. 80, § 3, 312
except in prize cases, and then not to exceed, &c., 312
compensation of district attorneys and prize commissioners, except naval, 312
district attorney and prize commissioner, except naval, to render annual

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)
accounts of sums received in prize causes, ... 312
district attorney to retain therefrom not more than $3000, in addition, &c., ... 312
prize commissioners, except naval, each to retain therefrom not more than $3000, for all services in prize causes, 312
excess received by district attorney and prize commissioners to be paid over to naval pension fund, ... 313
commissions of auctioneers, ... 313
special counsel may be employed for captors, when, &c., ... 313
compensation to, ... 313
charged to what fund, ... 313
witness fees in, how to be paid, ... 313
prize property, when to be delivered to claimants on stipulation, &c., ... 313
when captured vessel, &c., is taken by government, before coming into custody of prize court, ... 314
how surveyed, &c., ... 314
value of, where to be then deposited, 314
if, because, &c., no part of captured property is sent in, ... 314
proceedings for adjudication to be when and where commenced, ... 314
proceeds of, where deposited, .. 314
when captors may institute, ... 314
when other persons, if captors, delay, &c., ... 314
salvage for recaptures, ... 314
not to contravene any treaty, ... 315
no part of, to go to United States, . 315
sale of captured property, when to be transferred to another district, ... 315
when the duty of marshal, ... 315
when marshal may be required so to do, ... 315
wilful acting with intent to defraud or delay captor, or claimants, &c., how punished, ... 315
"vessels of the navy" includes what, .. 315
provisions of act to apply to all captures made as prize, &c., ... 315
repealing clause, ... 315
Proclamations by the President,
declaring rebels and insurgents and their aiders and abettors subject to martial law, and suspending the writ of habeas corpus in certain cases, ... 730
revoking exceptions in proclamation of August 16, 1861, ... 731
act admitting West Virginia as a state to be in force, ... 731
plea of alienage not to be allowed to avoid military duty in the case of certain persons, ... 732
calling for one hundred thousand militia for six months' service, from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, ... 733
appointing days of national thanksgiving, praise, and prayer, ... 734, 736
suspending the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus, ... 734
permitting commercial intercourse with Alexandria, under certain restrictions, 735
calling for three hundred thousand men to serve for three years, or the war, .. 736
granting pardon to those in rebellion, upon conditions, and excepting certain persons, ... 740
Proclamations by the President, (continued.)
declaring the discontinuance of discriminating duties of tonnage and imposts, as respects vessels of Nicaragua, 739
that the blockade of Brownsville, Texas, shall cease, so far that, &c., 740
that the amnesty proclamation does not apply to persons in custody, . 741
revoking the exequatur of Charles Hunt, consul of Belgium at St. Louis, Missouri, ... 741
suspending the writ of habeas corpus and establishing martial law in Kentucky, ... 742
appointing a day of national humiliation and prayer, ... 743
declaring the opinions of the President of the United States as to the plan of restoration of the states in rebellion, .. 744
calling for five hundred thousand volunteers for the military service, and ordering draft for the quotas unfilled after fifty days. July 18, 1864, ... 747
declaring Newport, Vt., a port for exportation, ... 749
appointing a day of thanksgiving and praise, ... 750
declaring Nevada admitted into the Union, ... 750
declaring the blockade of certain ports to cease, so far that, &c., ... 751
calling for three hundred thousand volunteers, ... 751
declaring St. Albans, Vt., a port for exportation, ... 751
calling an extra session of the Senate, .. 752
ordering deserters to return to their posts, ... 752
directing that persons furnishing arms to hostile Indians, be arrested, &c., ... 753
declaring certain ports in states lately in rebellion, to be closed, as the blockade has been relaxed, ... 753, 754
declaring that the port of Key West is to remain open, ... 754
relating to reciprocal hospitalities to vessels of war, ... 755
appointing the 25th of May a day of national humiliation and mourning, .. 755
postponing the day of mourning to 1st June, ... 756
offering rewards for the arrest of Jefferson Davis and others, for conspiring to procure the murder of Abraham Lincoln, ... 756
ordering the arrest of insurgent cruisers, and declaring that hospitalities shall be refused to the public vessels of those nations showing hospitalities to such cruisers, ... 757
declaring ports formerly closed to be open, disallowing belligerent rights, and removing certain restrictions on trade, ... 757, 758
granting pardon and amnesty, except, &c., ... 758
reorganizing a constitutional government in North Carolina, ... 760
reorganizing a constitutional government in Mississippi, ... 761
declaring restrictions on trade east of the Mississippi River removed, ... 763
reorganizing a constitutional government in Georgia, ... 764

Proclamations by the President, (continued.)
reorganizing a constitutional government in Texas, ... 765
reorganizing a constitutional government in Alabama, ... 767
rescinding the blockade and declaring its purposes, ... 768
removing all restrictions on trade, ... 772
removing restrictions on trade west of the Mississippi River, ... 769
reorganizing a constitutional government in South Carolina, ... 770
reorganizing a constitutional government in Florida, ... 771
declaring martial law no longer in force in Kentucky, ... 773
appointing 7th December a day of national thanksgiving, ... 773
declaring amendments to constitution ratified, ... 774
Promotion,
of officers in navy and marine corps, ... 424
Propagating Garden,
appropriation for, ... 155
Property,
of officers and soldiers lost by capture by the enemy, to be paid for, ... 182
Property of the United States,
act to retain and preserve certain, in Washington, D. C., ... 412
Proposals
for paper for public printing, how to be advertised, ... 186
Proposals for carrying the Mails,
publication of advertisements for, ... 507
Proprietary Articles,
provisions of internal revenue law concerning, ... 293, 297, 301
Providence Hospital,
in Washington, incorporated, ... 43
Provisions and Clothing,
appropriation for bureau of, ... 82, 462, 464
Provost-Marshal General,
rank, pay, and emoluments of, ... 54
Public Buildings,
appropriation for, ... 25
appropriation for office of commissioner of, ... 151, 152
Public Buildings and Grounds,
appropriations for, ... 158, 159
Public Debt,
joint resolution, authorizing Secretary of Treasury to anticipate payment of interest on, ... 404
Public Documents,
act to expedite and regulate the printing of, ... 184
heads of departments to furnish manuscript copy of their annual reports and documents to superintendent of public printing, on or before November 1st in each year, ... 184
number of copies to be printed, ... 184
portions of documents to be selected for popular distribution, and indexed, 184, 186
joint committee on printing to appoint person to edit and select, ... 185
Secretary of War to appoint person to edit the printing of official reports of operations of armies of the United States, .. 185
heads of departments to furnish copies of reports to superintendent of public printing, on or before third Monday in November, ... 185
Public Documents, (continued.)
superintendent of public printing to print President's message, reports, and abridgment of documents, ... 185
number of copies of several reports, &c., ... 185
some bound and some in paper, ... 185
when to be delivered, ... 185
commercial relations, how distributed, .. 185
offers and contracts for carrying the mails not to be printed, unless, &c., .. 185
laws and resolutions to be printed, . 185, 186
number of copies, ... 185, 186
to be indexed alphabetically, ... 186
proposals for paper for printing to be advertised only in two papers, &c., ... 186
lithographing and engraving, costing over $250, to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, ... 186
immediate contracts may be made when public exigency demands, . 186
extra copies of documents to those previously requesting and paying for them, ... 186
proceeds of sales, how disposed of, . 186
papers relating to foreign affairs, additional copies of, to be printed, ... 186
form and style of printing and binding, . 186
Public Instruction,
in county of Washington, D. C., act to provide for, ... 187
commissioners of primary schools to be appointed, ... 187
their powers and duties, ... 187, 193
Public Lands,
states may accept act donating, for agricultural, &c., colleges, within two years, ... 47
West Virginia to have benefit of act, ... 47
in Oregon, bona fide settlers on, whose claim is perfect, except that notice was not filed in time, not to lose their lands for such failure, if, &c., ... 184
intervening rights not affected hereby, ... 184
grant of, to aid in constructing railroad and telegraph from Lake Superior to Puget's Sound, ... 365
minimum price may be fixed for sale of reservations of, ... 374
deposits made for expenses of survey of, to be placed to what credit, ... 414
grant of, to Michigan for ship-canal, 519, 520
to Michigan and Wisconsin for completing construction of certain railroads, ... 520, 521
to Minnesota and Iowa for completing construction of certain railroads, ... 526, 528
patents for certain, in Stockbridge, Wisconsin, to issue, ... 530, 531
See *Stockbridge*.
grant of, to states or corporations not to include mineral lands, ... 567
time of reversion to the United States of certain, granted to aid in the construction of railroad from Pere Marquette to Flint, extended five years, ... 569
Public Printing,
appropriations for, ... 25, 447
none to be done except upon requisition, ... 25, 118
appropriation for, ... 147, 148

Public Printing, (continued.)
duty of superintendent of, as to public documents, ...184, 186
See *Public Documents*.
joint resolution to supply, in part, deficiencies in, ... 399
joint resolution as to, ... 402
seven hundred copies of each bill to be printed, ... 402
repeal of former law as to, ... 402
Public Roads and Bridges,
in Washington County, D. C., to be under care of levy court, ... 193
time of construction of certain, extended, ... 193
certain notices need not be given, when, &c., ... 194
Public Stores,
when goods in, may be entered for consumption, and bonds be cancelled, .. 12
certain goods in, may be entered for consumption, and bonds cancelled before September 1, 1864, ... 133
duties and charges to be paid, ... 133
goods in, subject to what duty, ... 216
time for withdrawal of goods from, for exportation, extended, ... 420
Public Works,
appropriation to preserve, in harbors on Northern lakes, ... 200
on seaboard, ... 201
See *Harbors*.
Puget's Sound,
grant of land to aid in constructing railroad from Lake Superior, to, ... 365
Puget's Sound Agricultural Company,
claim of, for damages against the United States, to be investigated and determined by commissioners, ...195, 651
Purchase of Vessels,
for naval and blockading purposes, ... 80
Purchasers,
of land sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts, how put in possession, ... 501
"*Paritan*," *Floating Battery*,
contract with Ericsson for construction of, amended, ... 409
Purveying Depots,
hire of clerks and laborers in, ... 129
Puyallups,
appropriations for the, ...167, 546

Q.

Quapaws,
appropriations for the, ...169, 548
Quarantine,
storage of imports in vessels subject to, in New York, ... 419
Quartermaster's Department,
act for better organization of, ...394–398
certain divisions established in, ... 394
power of inspecting officers, &c., ... 395
heads of, to advertise for proposals for supplies, ...395, 396
supplies to be inspected, &c., ... 396
depots for receiving, &c., in field, .. 396
when may be obtained without advertising, ... 396
monthly statements, &c., by principal quartermaster, of amount on hand, &c., to be made to quartermaster-general, ... 396
penalty for neglecting to make, 397
Quartermaster's Department, (continued.)
inspectors of horses, &c., to be sworn, 397
penalties for misconduct, &c., .. 397
penalties for trying to corrupt, &c., ... 397
agents, &c., subject to certain provisions, provided, &c., ... 397
penalty on contractors, &c., for offering, &c., money, &c., to any officer, &c., in, 397
rules for purchasing vessels in, &c., ... 397
officers of divisions to have what rank and pay, &c., ... 398
distribution of duties of, may be changed, ... 398
inspectors of, ... 398
two thirds of officers, &c., to be from volunteer service, ... 398
appropriations for, ...24, 495, 496
appropriation for regular supplies of, ... 127
incidental expenses of, ... 127
Quartermaster's Depots,
inventory to be made of articles in the, . 517
Quartermaster-General,
appropriations for office of, ...23, 153, 453
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
Quartermasters
and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications, ... 181
See *Examining Boards*.
Quarters,
for army officers, &c., appropriation for, 128, 496
Quicksilver,
duty, &c., on, ... 476
import duty on, ... 493
Quillehutes,
appropriations for the, ...176, 555
Quinaielts,
appropriations for the, ...176, 555
Quotas,
of each town, ward, precinct, &c., how to be determined, ... 6
if not filled by volunteers, draft to be made, ...6, 379
seamen and persons in naval service to be credited, ...6, 7, 342, 386
colored persons enlisted or drafted, to be credited, ... 11
in computing hereafter, what credits to be given, ... 489
may be adjusted to revised enrolment, .. 488
in computing, credit to be given for men before furnished and not credited, ... 489
but not for the call of December 21, 1865, ... 489

R.

Rabbit Lake Reservation,
ceded to the United States, ... 693
clearing of lands on, ... 694
houses for chiefs of bands, ... 694
Raffles at Fairs,
for charitable, &c., purposes, may be exempt from duty, ... 279
Railroad,
Washington and Georgetown, act to amend charter of, ... 322
Railroad Iron,
additional import duty on, ... 493
Railroads,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, ...275, 277, 284

Railroads, (continued.)
Burlington and Missouri River, authorized to change location, ... 335
in Kansas, grant of lands to state of, in aid of construction of, provided, &c., .. 339
change of certain route of, in Kansas, .. 340
grant of public lands to Minnesota, to aid in completion of, ...526–528
See *Minnesota* and *Michigan*.
time for completing certain, in Michigan, extended, ... 530
in Michigan, lands granted in aid of, 520–522
Railway Post-Offices,
clerks in, their pay, &c., ... 506
Railways and Branches,
not to be disturbed by Indians, ... 682
Rancho Bolsa de Tomales,
in California, lines of public surveys to be extended over, ... 136
Rancho Laguna. See *Land Titles*.
de Santos Callé, land titles in, ... 372, 373
Randall, Matthew,
payment to, ... 579
Rations,
army, to be as by law of 1861, ... 144
commutation value of, not changed, ... 144
commissioned officers in field may buy on credit, ... 497
how settled for, ... 497
price of, in commutation of officers' subsistence, ... 497
Rations, Double,
to what officers only allowed, ... 488
Read, Abner,
amount due for prize money to be paid his widow, ... 587
Read, Constance,
amount of prize money due Abner Read, to be paid to, ... 587
Rebellion,
certain states in, not entitled to representation in electoral college, ... 567, 568
Recaptures,
salvage for, ... 314
Receipts,
stamp-duty on, ... 482
where two or more sign same, how stamped, ... 482
Reciprocal Hospitalities
to be refused to vessels of war of certain countries, ...755, 757
Reciprocity Treaty
with Great Britain, notice to be given of intention to terminate, ... 566
Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri,
appropriation for, ... 152
Recruiting,
appropriation for, and for transportation, ... 126
in rebel states, when and how allowed, . 380
law allowing in states in rebellion, by state agents, repealed, ... 491
appropriation for, ... 495
Redemption
of lands sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts, provisions concerning, .. 502, 504
Red Lake Band
of Chippewa Indians, treaties with, 667, 689
See *Chippewa Indians*.
Red River of the North,
act to facilitate trade on, ... 326
Refugees. See *Bureau, &c.*
bureau for relief of freedmen and, established, ... 507, 508
Regents
of Smithsonian Institution, two need not be members of the National Institute, ... 420
Regiments
in regular service reduced below minimum number, not to have officers appointed to, ... 488
Register,
appropriations for office of, ... 149, 150
additional clerks in office of, ... 27
American, to issue to steamer "Mohawk," provided, &c., ... 404
Registered Bonds. See *Bonds*.
provisions for issuing, &c., ... 218, 220
may be issued for coupon, ... 220
to be of what form, how executed, &c., ... 220
Registers. See *Vessels*.
of vessels, to express what, ... 69–72
to issue to schooners "Minnie Williams" and "E. M. Baxter," 570
Registers and Receivers,
of land-offices, commissions and fees under the homestead act, ... 35
fees of, in preëmption claims, ... 35
additional fees and allowances to those in California, Oregon, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington, ... 36
maximum not to exceed, ... 36
Register Tonnage,
of vessels, how ascertained, and to be what, ... 70–72
Regulars,
certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers of, may reënlist and have bounties, ... 144
Reporter of Decisions,
of supreme court, ... 158, 160, 457
Representatives' Hall,
old, to be used as national statuary hall, 347
Reservations,
may be made for Goship Indians, ... 682
several, ceded to the United States, ... 693
time of removal of Indians from, ... 695
set apart for the Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoshish Indians, &c., ... 693
of public lands, how to be surveyed, ... 41
act relating to sale of, of public lands, .. 374
minimum price may be fixed for sale of, .. 374
Reservations, Indian,
for provisions concerning, see *Chippewa Indians, Kickapoo Tribe of Indians*.
Restrictions upon Trade,
in territory east of the Mississippi removed, ... 763
west of the Mississippi removed, .. 769
Revenue Agents. See *Internal Revenue*.
to aid in matters connected with internal revenue, their duty and pay, ... 224
Revenue Cutters,
six steamers for service on the lakes, to be provided, ... 419
appropriation therefor, ... 419
"*Revenue Officers*,"
who to be deemed, ... 17
Revolution,
gratuity to the five sole surviving soldiers of the, ... 598
Revolutionary Pensioners,
one hundred dollars a year added to pensions now paid, ... 38

Rewards,
for rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck, ... 138
offered for the arrest of Jefferson Davis and others, ... 756
for the arrest of felons from other countries committing felonies in the United States, ... 776
claimants of, for the arrest of Booth and others, to file claims by January 1, 1866, ... 778
Rice Lake Reservation,
ceded to the United States, ... 693
clearing of lands on, ... 694
houses for chiefs of bands, ... 694
Rice, Lucy A.,
gratuity to, ... 604
Richner, William P.,
payment to, as first lieutenant, ... 582
Right of Search,
of certain vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave-trade, ... 645
Rights of most Favored Nation,
stipulations concerning, in treaty with Ottoman Empire, ...610, 611, 619
Ringgold, Commodore Cadwalader,
thanks of congress to, ... 403
Roads,
appropriation for clearing, &c., ... 128
Roberts, Louis,
payment to, for advances to the United States, ... 595
Robinson, John L.,
credit to be allowed, and judgment against only for balance due, ... 585
Robinson, Sarah,
act for relief of, ... 585
Rock Island,
Illinois, to be taken possession of for arsenal, ... 50
See *Arsenal at Rock Island.*
Rodgers, Captain John,
thanks of congress to, ... 399
Rogue Rivers,
appropriations for the, ... 170, 549
Rouse's Point,
no longer to be principal port of entry, . 119
deputy collector to reside at, ... 119
Royce, James B.,
declared entitled to bounty, ... 603, 604

S.

Sackett's Harbor,
Secretary of Navy authorized to sell lot of land at, ... 404
Sacs,
appropriations for the, ... 170, 549
Saint Louis,
act requiring removal of arsenal from, repealed, ... 432
Salem,
office of naval officer at, abolished, ... 444
salary of surveyor of said district, ... 445
Sales,
of gold and foreign exchange, prohibited, 132
act prohibiting, repealed, ... 344
and contracts for sale of gold and silver, bullion, and coin, duty on certain, ... 478
Salt. See *Belgium.*
importation of, into Turkey, prohibited, 613
no export duty upon, ... 613
duties for transportation of, in Belgium, 648
Salvage,
for recaptures, ... 314
Sandusky,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
Sandy Lake Reservation,
ceded to the United States, except, &c., 692
clearing of lands on, ... 693
houses for chiefs of bands, ... 694
San José,
act for relief of occupants of lands of the ex-mission of, in California, ... 534
rightful occupants of such lands may enter and purchase the same of the United States, ... 534
persons desiring the benefit of this act to present claims within one year, and written statement, ... 534
register and receiver to take evidence, and decide upon claim, ... 534
decision not final until approved by commissioner of general land-office, ... 534
person in whose favor final decision is made to have patent upon paying for land, ... 534
patent to convey all the interest of the United States, ... 534
lines of public surveys to be extended over those lands not disposed of, ... 534
such lands to be disposed of as other public lands, ... 534
San Ramon, The Rancho,
claimants of lands within a grant for, may contest the location, ... 69
if the United States has a title, bona fide settlers shall have patents, ... 69
Savings Banks,
need not have a license, ... 251
not to pay duty, ... 278
duty upon, ... 479
Sawyer William,
value of certain lands in Ohio, to be ascertained for relief of, ... 584
Schedules;
Schedule A, under internal revenue law, 274
" B, " " " " 298
" C, " " " " 301
Scheldt Dues,
capitalization of the, &c., ..648, 649, 656, 658
See *Belgium.*
appropriation for first instalment toward capitalization of, ... 448
School Districts,
in Washington County, D. C., to remain as now, until altered, ... 187
trustees of, to be appointed, ... 188
power and duty of, ... 188
School Fund,
in Washington County, D. C., 188, 189, 192
School Lands,
certain, granted to Missouri, ... 132
Schools,
in Washington County, D. C., ...187–193
commissioners and trustees of primary, 187, 188
school-houses, sites for, how obtained, .. 189
tax for, how levied and collected, ...188, 189
school fund, provisions concerning, 188, 189, 192
children between eight and fourteen to be sent to, ... 192
for colored children, provisions concerning, ... 191
who may send children to, ... 191

School-Tax,
in Washington County, D. C.,.. ..188, 189
Schreiner, George A.,
pension to,..... 596
Scotons,
appropriations for the,.....162, 541
Scott, Winfield,
pay and allowances of, as lieutenant-general by brevet, not affected,..... 12
Seamen,
in vessels of the United States, need not be citizens,.....201, 202
act relating to, whose names are borne on books of vessels lost, &c., in naval service,.....389, 390
may be promoted for heroism, &c., and receive a gratuity and medal of honor, 79, 80
Sea Wall,
appropriation for, at Great Brewster,... 353
repairs of, at Deer and Lovell's Islands, ... 353
at Buffalo,..... 354
Second Assistant Secretary of War,
appointment, term of office, salary, duties, ...1, 431
Second Auditor,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,.....27, 449
Second Comptroller,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,.....27, 449
Secretaries of Legation,
and assistants, appropriations for pay of, 137
Secretary
to commission under convention with Peru,..... 642
Secretary of Interior,
may admit transient insane persons into government hospital for insane,..... 3
may give directions as to convicts in the District of Columbia,.....12, 13, 75
duty of, as regards Indian reservations and affairs in California,.....40, 41
duty of, under act incorporating the Union Gas-Light Company..... 43
to cause Indian reservations in Utah to be surveyed and sold,..... 63
duty of, under act granting lands to Minnesota,.....64, 65
to Wisconsin,.....66-68, 183, 184
to Iowa,.....73, 74, 96-99
to Michigan,.....140, 141
to pay awards for damages done by the Sioux,..... 93
duty as to certain entries of land in Missouri, ... 143
as to expenditure of certain Indian appropriations,.....180, 181
as to fees and emoluments of attorney and marshal of the District of Columbia,..... 196
to give deed to John Perkins of portion of land of hospital for the insane, in exchange, ... 200
to superintend expending of appropriation for Navajoe Indians,..... 323
may diminish prices of lots liable to private entry, in city, &c., sites,..... 344
may cause surveys of certain city sites, &c.,..... 344
make regulations as to,..... 344
to prescribe regulations for fees in the general land-office,..... 375
Secretary of Interior, (continued.)
to assign temporary rooms for commissioner of agricultural department,... 381
appropriations for office of,..... 451
to report to congress the names of certain Indians,..... 427
to cause certain indigent blind children to be educated,..... 436
may locate and construct certain wagon-roads in Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska,.....516, 517
cause certificates to issue to states for lands granted for railroads,.....521, 527
duty in regard to certain mineral lands, ... 530
to arrange for confinement of juvenile offenders, ... 538
to pay settlers in Hoopa Valley,..... 538
Secretary of Navy,
to prescribe regulations for permitting drafted seamen to enlist in the naval service,..... 7
may suspend rules as to lights on vessels of war when necessary,..... 58
may apply appropriation for floating dry dock to build two dry docks,..... 85
duty of, under act regulating prize proceedings, ...306-315
may employ special counsel for captors, ... 313
may designate district for prize proceedings, when property not sent in,..... 314
may require marshal to transfer prize property for sale to another district,.. 315
to appoint commissioner to select site for navy yard on Mississippi, &c.,.... 323
may detail vessel to aid in laying telegraph on Pacific coast,..... 341
to reserve part of pay of officer in insane hospital, &c.,..... 348
to negotiate for land on Wallabout Bay, 355
to direct testing of certain submarine inventions, ...392, 393
to provide for education of naval constructors and steam engineers,..... 393
to communicate thanks to Commodore Cadwalader Ringgold,..... 404
to sell lot of land at Sackett's Harbor,.. 404
to amend contract with John Ericsson,.. 409
appropriations for office of,.....154, 454
additional clerks in office of,..... 27
may make contract for bunting, ... 467
may increase pay of acting masters' mates, ... 539
Secretary of State,
may, at his discretion, change the office of commercial agent at Hakodadi, to that of consul,..... 140
to pay claims of certain Peruvian citizens, ... 141
to transmit documents to commission on claims of Hudson's Bay, &c., Company,..... 195
appropriations for office of,..... 448
Secretary of the Treasury,
clerks in the office of the,..... 161
appropriations for office of the, 149, 150, 449
additional clerks in office of, authorized, 27
may borrow not over $200,000,000, and issue bonds therefor,..... 13
may issue five-twenty bonds to certain subscribers,..... 13
to prescribe regulations for removal of

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
distilled spirits for exportation without payment of duty, ... 15
to prescribe regulations for tax and drawback on cotton and manufactures of, ...16, 305
for collecting additional duty on distilled spirits, ...16, 17
may grant enrolment, &c. to steam-tugs "R. F. Davidson" and "W. K. Muir," 19
to prescribe duties for additional assistant secretary, ...26, 27
duties as to the coinage of cents, &c., .54, 55
to issue register to steamer "John Martin," 57
may increase the compensation of inspectors of customs, ... 62
may appoint clerks in office of auditor for Post-Office Department, ... 79
duty of, as regards banking associations, 100–118
may stipulate for release from attachment of property claimed by the United States, ...122, 123
may sell marine hospital at Chicago, &c., 142
to select clerks from office of paymaster-general for office of 3d auditor of treasury, ... 161
to cause money from sales of paper-shavings and extra copies of documents to be placed to credit of appropriation, ... 186
to make regulations under the act to prevent smuggling, ... 197
to appoint additional inspectors, ... 198
may remit fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ... 198
duty of, under the act increasing duties on imports, ...202–218
under act authorizing issuing of bonds and treasury notes, ...218–222
under internal revenue act, ...223–306
to make rules about commercial intercourse with rebel states, ... 378
to procure warehouses in New York for storage of imports in vessels subject to quarantine, ... 419
to construct or purchase, &c., six steam revenue cutters for the lakes, ... 419
may issue certain treasury notes, ... 425
may make contract for bunting, &c., ... 467
may borrow $600,000,000, and issue notes or bonds therefor, ... 468
duty of, under amendment of act to provide internal revenue, ...469–487
to apportion circulating notes among banking associations, ... 498
duties in regard to collection of taxes in insurrectionary districts, ...501–507
duty of, as regards the coinage of three-cent pieces, ... 517
may sell wharf at Bath, Maine, ... 539

Secretary of War,
second assistant, may be appointed, ... 1
salary and duties of, ... 1
to prescribe duties of second assistant secretary, ... 1
to detail or appoint surgeons to examine drafted men, ... 8
to permit examinations at different points, 8, 9
to assign persons opposed to bearing arms to special duty, when drafted, .. 9
may order discharge of persons under the age of eighteen years, ... 10

Secretary of War, (continued.)
to appoint a commission to determine claims of loyal masters of colored volunteers, ... 11
to superintend expenditure for protection of emigrants by overland route, . 14
duties of, under act establishing a system of ambulances, ... 20
may take and hold Rock Island for the use of the United States.....50–52
may enlist a regiment of veteran volunteer engineers, ... 80
to provide for pay of colored soldiers, if, &c., ...129, 130
may appoint clerks in bureau of military justice, ... 145
to convene boards for examination of quartermasters and commissaries and their assistants, ... 181
to appoint person to edit printing of official reports of operations of armies, ... 185
to superintend the expenditure of appropriations for preservation of public works on northern lakes and on seaboard, ...200, 201
may direct protection of telegraph on Pacific coast, &c., ... 341
to furnish superintendent of public printing with reports of military operations, &c., ... 406
appointment of second assistant, authorized, ... 431
salary, term of office, &c., ... 431
may make contract for bunting, ... 467
to make regulations to pay colored troops, 488
may detail an officer to administer oaths required to be taken in settlement of certain accounts, ... 491
to make regulations for officers in the field to buy their rations on credit, &c., ... 497
to furnish tobacco to enlisted men at cost prices, ... 497
may issue provisions, clothing, and fuel, to freedmen and refugees, ... 508
may assign chief commissary to each army, &c., ... 513

Secret Service,
appropriations for, ... 129, 497

Sectional Docks,
appropriation of money to enlarge, ... 85

"Security,"
meaning of the term in act of June 30, 1864, ... 222

Seeds,
appropriations for purchase and distribution of, ... 155, 455

Seminoles,
appropriations for the, ... 170, 180, 549

Senate,
miscellaneous appropriation for, ... 26
payment from contingent fund and transfer of balances, ... 26
appropriations for expenses of, ... 146
extra session of the, called, ... 753
appropriations for expenses of the, ... 445

Senecas,
appropriations for the, ... 170, 171, 549, 550

Sentences,
for offences against the United States to imprisonment for more than a year, where to be executed, ... 500
expense of execution of, how borne, ... 500

Servants,
pay of officers', ... 487
non-commissioned officers not to be employed as, ... 487
private soldier not to be, unless with his consent, ... 487
limit to allowance to officers for, ... 487
officers using enlisted soldiers as, not entitled to allowance for, ... 127
deduction to be made from pay for, 127
Sharp, Solomon,
joint resolution allowing to accept plate from government of Great Britain, for, &c., ... 408
Shawnees,
appropriations for the, ... 171, 550
Shawo-osh-kung,
grant of land to, ... 693
Shepherd, John H.,
payments to be made to, for carrying the mails, ... 576
Sheridan, Major Philip H.,
and officers and men under his command, thanks of congress to, ... 568
the President requested to communicate, 568
Sherman, Major-General W. T.,
thanks of congress to, ... 402
and the officers and soldiers of his command, thanks of the people and of congress to, for their gallant conduct in their movement through Georgia, . 565
Ship-Canal. See *Michigan.*
through "The Portage" in Michigan, grant of lands to Michigan, to aid in building, ... 519, 520
width and depth of canal, ... 519
when to be completed, ... 520
to be a public highway and free of toll to the United States, ... 520
Ships,
tonnage of, how to be ascertained and measured, ... 69, 72
See *Vessels.*
Shipwreck,
rewards for rescuing citizens of United States from, ... 138
Shircliff, Mary,
pension to, ... 597
Shoshonee-Goship Bands of Indians,
treaty with, of October 12, 1863, ... 681
depredations upon emigrant trains, mail 681
and telegraph lines, to cease, ... 681
routes of travel to be unobstructed, ... 681
offenders to be surrendered, ... 681
military posts and station-houses, ... 681
telegraph and overland stage lines, ... 681
railway and branches not to be molested, 682
country may be prospected for minerals, 682
mines, mills, and ranchos may be established, ... 682
boundaries of country of Goship tribe, 682, 683
reservation and residences thereon, ... 682
annuities, including cattle, ... 683
Shoshonee Indians,
treaty with the northwestern bands of, of July 30, 1863, ... 663
peace and friendship, ... 663
treaty of Fort Bridger assented to, ... 663
annuities to, increased, ... 663
boundary of Pokatello country established, ... 663
amendment to treaty, ... 663
Shoshonees,
appropriations for the, ... 177, 556, 557
Siam,
rent of prisons in for American convicts, 139
Signal Service,
appropriations for, ... 129, 497
Silk, and Manufactures of,
duty on, ... 210
Silver,
manufactures of, ... 212
Silver Bullion and Coin,
tax on sales, &c., of, by brokers, ... 478
Sioux City,
branch railroad from, ... 363, 364
Sioux Indians,
awards for damages by, appropriation to pay, ... 92, 93
claimants or their attorneys to be paid, . 93
examination to be made of their acts in saving women and children, ... 427
appropriation, and how to be expended, . 427
report to be made to congress, ... 427
appropriations for the, ... 172, 180, 551, 559
in Minnesota, act for relief of certain friendly, ... 427
Sisters of Mercy in the District of Columbia,
corporation of this name constituted, ... 435
property heretofore given to be vested in this corporation, ... 435
may take, hold, and convey property, .. 435
limit to amount of landed property, ... 435
suits, seal, by-laws, ... 435, 436
objects of the association, ... 436
who to be corporators, and when to cease so to act, ... 436
officers, agents, &c., ... 436
visitation and inspection, ... 436
act may be amended, &c., ... 436
Six Nations,
appropriations for the, ... 171, 550
Sixth Street West,
in Washington, D. C., to be opened, ... 439
not to be opened through Armory Square, until, &c., ... 439
Skaggs, Martha Jane,
pension to, ... 565
S'Klallams,
appropriations for the, ... 176, 555
Slaughtered Cattle, Swine, and Sheep,
duty on, provisions concerning, ... 274, 275
Slaves,
of loyal masters, drafted and mustered into service, master to have certificate and bounty, ... 11
commission to determine compensation of loyal masters of colored volunteers, 11
Slave-Trade,
coastwise, prohibited, ... 353
expenses for suppression of, ... 424
treaty with Great Britain for suppression of the African, ... 645
See *Great Britain.*
Smith, J.,
lands in Missouri granted to, ... 582
Smith, Marshall,
mail pouches or boxes, patented by, to be bought for postal service, ... 574
Smithsonian Institution,
two regents, need not be members of the National Institute, ... 420
General Richard Delafield appointed a regent of, ... 569
Smuggling,
act to prevent, ... 197
goods, &c., imported to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival, ... 197
trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened, 197

Smuggling, (continued.)
to be forfeited, if dutiable articles are found therein, ... 197
proceedings to avoid inspection at first port, ... 197
regulations for sealing cans, marking goods, &c., ... 197
penalty on owners, &c., for not proceeding to place of destination, ... 197, 198
for unlawfully breaking or opening seals, fastenings, &c., ... 198
Secretary of Treasury may remit certain fines, penalties, &c., ... 198, 199
facts to be ascertained, ... 199
fines, &c., how disposed of, ... 199
appropriation to prevent, ... 381
beasts of burden, carriages, &c., carrying smuggled goods to be seized and confiscated, ... 441, 442
buildings near the boundary line of the United States may be searched, ... 442
certain dutiable goods found therein may be seized and forfeited, ... 442
Snake Indians,
President authorized to conclude treaty with for purchase of country, ... 37
appropriation therefor, ... 37
Snuff. See *Internal Revenue*.
provisions of revenue law concerning manufacture, &c., of, ... 474, 475, 477, 485
Soldiers,
sick in hospital and discharged, and unable to leave and dying in hospital, to be entitled to bounties, ... 356
not to deal in captured, &c., property, .. 377
penalty for so dealing, ... 377
resolution to encourage the employment of disabled and discharged, ... 571
Solicitor and Naval Judge-Advocate General,
office of, established, ... 468
pay and duties of, ... 468
Solicitor of the Treasury,
appropriations for office of, ... 149, 150
South Carolina,
not entitled to representation in the electoral college, ... 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 770
the United States to help, ... 770
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 770
Southeast Executive Building,
appropriations for purposes of the, .. 22, 150
Southwest Executive Building,
appropriations for purposes of, ... 154
Special Agents,
of Treasury Department, appropriations for, ... 158
See *Post-Office Department*.
of Post Office Department, for Pacific states and railway mail service, ... 505
to have certain allowance for travelling expenses, ... 505
Spirits,
additional import duty on, ... 492, 493
Spirituous Liquors,
penalty for introducing, &c., into the Indian country, ... 29
for selling, or giving, &c., to Indians, ... 29
liquors and vessels and conveyances to be forfeited, ... 29
superintendent and agents to search for and seize, ... 29
any persons or Indian may destroy, ... 29
Indians may be witnesses, ... 29
duty on, ... 202
Spool Thread,
import duty on, ... 492
Spun Silk,
additional import duty on, ... 493
Stable
at the President's, appropriation to rebuild, ... 8
Staff Officers,
on staff of lieutenant-general, how paid, 416, 417
Stafford, Margaret M.,
pension to, ... 580
St. Albans, Vermont,
made a port for exportation to the British Provinces, ... 752
Stamp Duties,
provisions of internal revenue law concerning, ... 291–302
penalty for making, &c., any instrument required to be stamped without affixing the proper one, ... 481
if stamp is omitted by mistake, it may be affixed by leave of collector, and on payment of $50, ... 481, 482
mode of proceeding in such case, .. 481
such payment may be remitted when, &c., ... 482
title to real estate of purchaser by deed duly stamped, not affected by want of stamp on deed through which his grantor claims title, ... 481
Stamped Envelopes. See *Postage*, ... 337
Stamps. See *Postage*.
for postage, ... 337
"*State*,"
the term, to include "territory," 306
State Department,
appropriations for the, ... 148, 459
States in Rebellion,
declaration of opinion of the President, as to plan of restoration, ... 744
Stationery,
appropriations for, ... 23, 26
Statuary,
work to include what, ... 493
Statues,
states to be invited to furnish statues, not exceeding two, of their eminent citizens, to be placed in old Hall of Representatives, ... 347
Statute of Limitations,
time during which persons are beyond legal process, by reason of resistance to the laws, &c., not to make part of time limited for bringing actions, ... 123
Statutes at Large,
appropriations for copies of volumes 10 and 11, ... 351
Steamboats,
supervising and local inspectors of, authorized, ... 120
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, ... 254, 275, 277
Steam Engineering,
appropriation for bureau of, ... 82, 464
Steam Engineers,
in navy, ... 393
Steam Rams,
purchase, construction, and maintenance of, ... 128
Steam Revenue Cutters,
six to be provided for service on the lakes, ... 418
Steam Screw Sloops of War,
appropriation for completion of, ... 80

Steamships,
act to regulate carriage of passengers in, ... 390, 391, 392
"contiguous territory," not to apply to certain ports, in, ... 390
certain provisions of act of 1863, ch. 213, extended, ... 390
three copies of inspectors' certificates to be given to masters, &c., 390
one to be conspicuously posted in vessel, ... 390
penalty for not posting, ... 390
list of passengers to be open to inspection, &c., ... 390
before sailing, and after clearance, master, &c., to file sworn, with collector, ... 391
departure permit, &c., ... 391
to be shown to pilot, ... 391
duties of master of vessel, &c., at certain ports in Mexico, &c., as to passenger lists, ... 391
penalty on owner, &c., for presenting false, ... 391
synopsis of passenger laws to be printed, and kept in conspicuous place, &c., ... 391
clearance not to issue, until, &c., 391
forfeiture if master refuses to comply, &c., ... 392
half of penalty to go to informer, &c., ... 392
steamers bound to foreign port shall receive gold, &c., from United States officers, &c., when, &c., ... 392
not to receive letters, &c., unless posted and received from the post-office at the port, ... 506
conditions of clearance, ... 506
letters relating to cargo, &c., not included, ... 506
Steel, and Manufactures of,
duties on, ... 205, 206
Steering and Sailing Rules,
for vessels meeting, crossing, &c., ... 60, 61
See *Collision.*
Stellwagen, Captain Henry S.,
of the United States navy, may accept sword of honor from government of Great Britain, ... 604
Stockbridge, Wisconsin,
patents to issue to occupants of unpatented land who are grantees of Stockbridge Indians, ... 530
if claims conflict, commissioner of land-office to decide, ... 530
patents to issue according to his decision, ... 530
patents to vest the fee, subject to valid liens or incumbrances, ... 531
lands in, not patented, to form part of Menasha land district, ... 531
may be sold, at minimum price of $3 an acre, to actual settlers, ... 531
time of payment may be extended for not over one year, ... 531
actual settlers not to preëmpt more than two contiguous lots, &c., ... 531
lands not sold within a year, to be brought into the market, at not less than minimum prices, ... 531
Storage,
of imports in vessels subject to quarantine in New York, ... 419
Stoves,
for heating and cooking, appropriation for, ... 128
Submarine Inventions,
appropriation for testing certain, &c., 392, 393
Subsistence,
in kind for soldiers, appropriation for, ... 127
Subsistence Department,
appropriations for, ... 23
act for better organization of the, ... 513
chief commissary of subsistence and assistant may be assigned to each military division, army, department, &c., .. 513
rank, pay, and emoluments of, ... 513
commissaries for inspection, ... 513
rank, pay, &c., of, ... 513
chief commissary of army corps, ... 513
commissary to each division, ... 514
when officers relieved from this duty, increased pay, &c., to cease, ... 514
officers to be selected proportionably from volunteers and regulars, ... 514
Substitute Brokers,
license to, and duty, ... 473
Substitutes,
who may be employed as, ... 6
persons enrolled may furnish, previous to draft, ... 6
drafted persons may furnish, ... 3
who not to be employed in procuring, .. 10
those furnishing, to be exempt for how long, ... 6
to be credited to state and sub-district of residence and enrolment, ... 489
for drafted persons, to be exempt for how long, ... 489
for drafted or enrolled persons known by party furnishing, to be incompetent, .. 490
wilfully defrauding of bounty — punished, ... 490
deserting, and party furnishing, aiding such party, to serve, ... 490
in the District of Columbia, — persons charged with crime not to be received as, ... 498
punishment for so doing, ... 498
penalty for officers, &c., of jail, giving certain information, ... 499
Succession,
to real estate, provisions of internal revenue law concerning, ... 287, 291
no duty to be levied where the successor is the wife of the predecessor, ... 481
Sugars, Syrups, &c.,
duty on, ... 202
Summary Trials,
of minor offences against laws of the United States, provision for, ...124, 125
Superannuated Fund Society of the Maryland Annual Conference,
may hold property under the will of William Doughty, ... 135
may hold real and personal property, 135, 136
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
in California, appointment, salary, &c., of, 39
may appoint clerk, &c., ... 40
Superintendent of Money-Order System,
appointment, salary, clerks, &c., ... 79
Superintendent of Public Printing,
annual report to state amount of work ordered and done, &c., ... 25
duty of, as to printing public documents, &c., ...184, 186
See *Public Documents.*

Supervising Inspector of Steamboats,
additional, authorized,..... 120
Supreme Court,
joint resolution concerning publication of decisions of, during December term, 1863,..... 405
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia,
appropriations for the,.....157, 158, 457
Surgeon-General,
appropriation for department of,.....23, 453
instruments and dressings,..... 23
hospital stores and furniture,..... 23
books, &c., ice, fruits, &c.,..... 23
artificial limbs,..... 23
citizen physicians and nurses,..... 23
contrabands, ... 23
Surgeons,
additional, to examine drafted persons, authorized, ... 8
not to be members of board of enrolment, 8
acting assistant and contract, on enrolling boards, exempt from draft,..... 491
Surgeons in the Navy,
retired pay of,..... 54
Surveying Districts,
New Mexico and Arizona to be one, 352, 353
Idaho, Nevada, and Colorado to be one, 353
Dakota and Montana one,..... 353
repeal of acts relating to,..... 353
to be but one office of surveyor-general for each surveyor-general's district,..... 353
Surveyor-Generals and their Clerks,
appropriations for, and for office-rent of, 23, 152, 221, 451, 452
in Wisconsin and Iowa,..... 152
Oregon, ... 152
California and Nevada,..... 152
Washington Territory,..... 152
New Mexico,..... 152
Kansas and Nebraska,..... 152
Minnesota, ... 152
Colorado and Utah,..... 152
Dakota, ... 152
Arizona, ... 152
Idaho, ... 152
and their clerks, appropriation for,....22, 23
Surveyor of Customs,
office of, at Beverly, abolished,..... 444
salary of, at Salem,..... 445
appointment and pay of, at Michigan City, ... 445
Surveyors of Customs,
certain, may have certain duties remitted, ... 430
Surveys,
appropriations for, of lakes,..... 354
chart of,..... 354
purchase, &c., of instruments for,.. 354
Surveys of Public Lands,
deposits made for expenses of, to be placed to what credit,..... 414
Sweeting, Anthony,
to be paid for losses, as pilot of the "Juniata," 591
Swett, Ephraim,
payment to, for superintendence of custom-house at Belfast,..... 25

T.

Tabeguache Band,
of Utah Indians, treaty with, ... 673
See *Utah Indians.*
Tariff,
of duties upon imports from the United States into Belgium,..... 648
of custom-house duties, &c., under treaty with Ottoman Empire,.....620, 621
to remain in force seven years,..... 621
how and when may be revised,..... 621
Tax,
on circulation, deposits, and capital stock of banking associations,..... 111
on shares in such association,..... 112
Taxation,
all bonds, notes, and other obligations of the United States to be exempt from state or municipal,..... 218
certain treasury notes to be exempt from, 425
Tax Commissioners,
duty, salary, &c., in collecting taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....501–504
when they enter on their offices,..... 503
See *Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts.*
Taxes,
joint resolution as to paying, on certain lands of United States, ... 402
appropriation for,..... 402
Taylor, Sophie Brooke,
pension to,..... 598
Teachers,
among the Indians, provisions concerning,..... 695
Teas,
duty on,..... 202
Telegraph,
for military purposes, appropriation for, 128, 496
act to encourage communication by, between Eastern and Western continents, ... 340
Perry McDonough Collins, associates and assignees, authorized to construct line with branches from line of Pacific telegraph to British America,..... 340
to have right of permanent way, &c., over public lands,..... 340
to use public lands, not exceeding, &c., for stations, provided, &c.,... 340
Secretary of Navy may detail vessel to aid in laying submerged cable, 341
government to have priority in use of lines of,..... 341
to aid in protecting from savages,..... 341
lines to be open to public on payment of regular charges,..... 341
act may at any time be altered, &c., 341
rate of charges for messages, ... 341
terms of despatches for newspapers, to be same to all,..... 341
act for increased facilities of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States and territory of Idaho,... 373
United States, company may erect lines between Missouri River and San Francisco,..... 373
to connect with other lines,..... 373
right of way, &c.,..... 373
stations,..... 373
no right to preëmption,..... 373
from Fort Hall to Portland, Oregon, 374
may send despatches over other lines, &c.,..... 374
to be transmitted in order of reception,..... 374
certain railroads may arrange with,.... 374

Telegraph Companies,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,....276, 277
Telegraph Lines,
not to be molested by Indians,..... 681
in Kansas, grant of lands, to state of, in aid of construction of, provided, &c.,.. 339
change of certain route of, in Kansas, .. 340
Temporary Huts,
hospitals, and stables, appropriation for,. 128
Temporary Loans,
may be received, and certificates of deposit bearing interest issued therefor, 219
aggregate not to exceed $50,000,000,... 219
reserve for payment, ... 219
Tenant at Will, &c. See *District of Columbia.*
Tender. See *Legal Tender.*
treasury notes how far a legal,.....218, 219
effect of, to stop sales under the revenue law,.....233, 235
Tennessee,
terms of federal circuit and district courts in west district,..... 2
special terms, notice, ... 2
not entitled to representation in the electoral college,..... 567
the insurrection in declared suppressed, 763
Territories,
appropriations for government in,...156, 157, 456, 457
See *Titles of the several Territories.*
Terry, Brevet Major-General Alfred H.,
and the officers and men under his command, thanks of congress to, for the capture of Fort Fisher,..... 566
the President of the United States requested to communicate the resolution,..... 566
Texas,
not entitled to representation in the electoral college,..... 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 766
the United States to help,..... 766
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., ... 766
Thanksgiving,
day of, appointed,..... 749
day of national, appointed,..... 773
Thanksgiving, Prayer, and Praise,
days of, appointed,.....734, 736
Thanks of Congress,
to Major-General Grant, &c.,..... 399
gold medal to,..... 399
appropriation for, ... 399
to Major-General Banks,..... 401
to Major-General Burnside,..... 401
to Major-General Hooker, ... 401
to Major-General Howard,..... 401
to Major-General Meade, ... 401
to Major-General Sherman,..... 401
to Admiral David D. Porter,..... 404
to Commodore Cadwalader Ringgold,.. 403
to Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey,..... 408
to Captain John Rodgers,..... 399
to Cushing, Lieutenant William B.,.... 565
to Porter, Rear-Admiral David D., ... 566
to Sherman, Major-General William T., 565
to Sheridan, Major-General Philip H.,.. 568
to Terry, Brevet Major-General Alfred H., ... 566
to Thomas, Major-General George H.,. 571
to Winslow, Captain John A.,..... 565
and the officers and men under their command.
Thanks of Congress, (continued.)
to volunteer soldiers who have reënlisted,..... 402
to Cornelius Vanderbilt,..... 401
Theatres, Operas, Circuses, and Museums,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....276, 277
The Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb,
name established,..... 436
indigent blind children, where to be educated,..... 436
expense thereof, how paid,..... 436
The Freedman's Savings and Trust Company,
established at Washington, D. C.,...510–512
trustees and board, how filled,..... 511
meetings of,..... 511
failing to attend for six months in succession, to vacate office of trustee, ... 511
trustees to manage corporation, ... 511
officers of, ... 511
quorum, by-laws, ... 511
objects and business of corporation,.... 511
deposits, investments, &c.,..... 511
deposits to be repaid and trusts performed, ... 512
of deceased depositors, how held and disposed of, ... 512
not called for, how invested and applied,..... 512
officers not to borrow or use funds of corporation,.....512, 513
interest and dividends to depositors,.... 513
deposits of minors and married women, 513
no trustee, except president and vice-president, to receive pay, ... 513
official bonds and salaries,..... 513
books to be open for inspection,..... 513
The News-Boys' Home of Washington City,
act to incorporate, ... 99
The Union Gas-Light Company of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate,.....41, 43
Third Auditor,
appropriations for office of,.....149, 150
additional clerks in office of,..... 27
Thomas, Major-General George H.,
and officers and soldiers under his command, thanks of congress to,..... 571
Three-Cent Pieces,
coinage of, authorized,..... 517
composition of coin,..... 517
weight, shape, mottoes, and devices,... 517
laws relating to coins and coinage extended to this coin,..... 517
director of mint to make regulations, .. 517
to be legal tender for sixty cents,...517, 518
may be paid out for lawful currency, except cents and half-cents,..... 518
making or passing coin, or token for this coin, &c., how punished,..... 518
motto "In God we trust," may be put on, if, &c.,..... 518
Titles,
act to quiet, in favor of parties in actual possession of lands in the District of Columbia,.....531, 532
Tobacco,
duty on, ... 203
See *Internal Revenue.*
provisions for manufacture of and duty upon, under internal revenue law,..... .. 261, 264, 270

Tobacco, (continued.)
to be furnished enlisted men at cost prices, ... 497
provisions of revenue law concerning manufacture, &c., of,... 474, 475, 477, 485
See *Internal Revenue.*
importation of, into Turkey, forbidden, 617
no export duty on, in Turkey,..... 617
Tobacco Stems,
import duty on,..... 493
Ton,
the, under internal revenue act, to be 2000 pounds,..... 268
Tonnage. See *Vessels.*
of ships and vessels, how to be measured, ... 69
in determining tonnage, no part of vessel above first decks, used for cabins, &c., to be measured,..... 444
Tonnage Dues. See *Belgium.*
in Belgian ports to cease,..... 648
not to be reestablished,..... 648, 656, 660
Tonnage Duty,
on certain vessels,..... 493
Town Property,
act to dispose of, in public domain,..... 343
town or city sites, how disposed of, in public domain,..... 343
when liable to private entry,..... 344
actual settlers on, rights of, ... 344
extension limits of, on unsurveyed lands, how adjusted,. 344
patents for, how issued,..... 344
surveys, how and when may be made, if maps, &c., not filed within twelve months,..... 344
Secretary of Interior to make regulations about,..... 344
repeal of act of 1844, ch. 17, relating to, ... 344
Town Sites,
claim for, not to be barred, though area is in excess of 640 acres,..... 530
minimum price of lots,..... 530
right to town lots subject to acquired possessory rights in mineral veins,... 530
no color of title recognized in possessors for mining purposes as against the United States, ... 530
Towson, Dorsey Edwin William,
to take the name of Dorsey Edwin William Carter, ... 597
Trade,
restrictions upon, in territory east of the Mississippi removed,..... 768
west of the Mississippi,..... 769
Transfer,
of persons from military to naval service,..... 402
prize money to be in lieu of bounty, 402
conditions of, &c.,..... 402
law permitting, repealed,..... 119
Transfer Enlistments,
limit to number of,..... 7
from army to navy, act permitting, repealed,..... 119
Transportation,
appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 496
of the army, appropriations for, 126, 128, 496
Transportation Companies, &c.,
duty upon, ... 477
Treasurer of the United States,
appropriations for office of,..... 149, 150
additional clerks in office of,..... 27
Treasurer of the United States, (continued.)
office of, reorganized,..... 159, 160
employment and salary of, authorized,.. 159
assistant treasurer,..... 159
cashier and assistant,..... 159
chief of division of issues, ... 159
of redemption,..... 159
of loans,..... 159
of accounts,..... 159
of national banks,..... 160
two principal book-keepers,..... 160
tellers and assistant tellers,..... 160
chief clerk and other clerks,..... 160
Treasurers,
acting assistant, provisions concerning,. 427
bond of principal to cover act of, ... 427
subject to penalties, ... 427
Treasury Department,
appropriations for the,..... 149, 150
to credit Navy Department with prize money received, &c., ... 311
Secretary of, authorized to anticipate payment of interest on public debt,.. 404
accommodation of clerks of,..... 459
Treasury Extension,
appropriations for,..... 24, 25
Treasury Notes. See *Bonds.*
appropriation for expenses of,..... 158
Secretary of Treasury may issue not over $200,000,000 of, in lieu of an equal amount of bonds,..... 218
denominations, and when payable,..... 218
interest payable in lawful money,..... 218
how far a legal tender,..... 218
convertible into bonds,..... 219
may be substituted for notes of previous issues, ... 219
bonds may be issued in exchange for those previously issued,..... 219
form of, how executed,..... 220
to bear impress of seal of treasury,.... 220
to have certain statements printed on them,..... 220
expenses of issuing, how borne,..... 221
penalty for counterfeiting, &c., ... 221, 222
may be issued in lieu of bonds under act of June 30, 1864,..... 425
bonds and notes not to exceed $400,000,000,..... 425
how may be disposed of,..... 425
exempt from taxation,..... 425
no additional legal-tender notes authorized,..... 425
See *Loan.*
Secretary of Treasury may issue to an amount not exceeding $600,000,000,.. 468
Treaties,
with Belgium,..... 647, 655
Chippewas,..... 667, 689, 693
Colombia,..... 685
Denmark,..... 605
Ecuador,..... 631
Great Britain,..... 645, 651
Hayti, ... 711
Honduras,..... 699
Kickapoos,..... 623
Ottoman Empire, ... 609
Peru,..... 635, 639
Shoshonees, ... 663
Shoshonee-Goship Indians,..... 681
Utahs,..... 673
Treaty with Great Britain,
regulating naval force on the lakes, notice to terminate,..... 685

Trials,
by the court without a jury, of issues of fact in civil cases, ... 501
effect of finding, exceptions, &c., ... 501
Trustees of School Districts,
in Washington County, D. C., appointment, powers, and duties of, ... 188, 193
Tug-Boats,
hulls and boilers of certain, to be inspected, ... 120
fees for inspection, ... 120
Turkey,
salary of interpreters, and expenses of courts in, ...137, 139
expenses of consulates in, ... 138
Two-Cent Pieces. See *Cent.*
provision for the coinage of, ...53, 54
to be a legal tender, and in what sums, . 54
to be legal tender for four cents, ... 518

U.

Uinta Valley,
Indians in Utah to be settled in, ... 63
appropriation for agricultural improvements in, ... 63
Umatillas,
appropriations for the, ...173, 552
Umpire,
between commissioners of claims between the United States and Ecuador, how appointed, paid, &c., ...632, 634
King of Belgium to act as, between Peru and the United States, ... 636
to be chosen by commissioners under convention with Peru, ... 640
King of Italy to appoint, between Great Britain and the United States, if, &c., 652
See *Great Britain, Peru.*
Umpquas,
appropriations for the, ...162, 171, 541, 552
Unclaimed Money,
from dead letters, to be deposited, ... 516
Union Gas-Light Company of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate the, ...41–43
Union Pacific Railroad,
act to amend act of 1862, ch. 120, relating to, ... 356
capital stock of, to be in shares of $100 each, ... 356
number of shares to be 1,000,000, .. 356
directors to hold fifty shares, ... 356
repeal of part of act of 1862, ch. 120, § 1, 356
books of subscription to be kept open in certain cities, ... 356
subscription not to be valid, unless, &c., 357
assessments, ... 357
stock not to be increased, ... 357
to be personal property, ... 357
to take and hold lands necessary for, &c., 357
land damages, ... 357
appraisement of, ... 357
appeal from, ... 357
to absent owners, ... 357
to unoccupied land, ... 358
what notice to owners of, ... 358
amendments of act of 1862, ch. 120, §§ 3, 7, ... 358
"mineral land" granted to, not to include coal or iron, ... 358
preëmption rights not to be affected by certain acts relating to, except, &c., .. 358
Union Pacific Railroad, (continued.)
meaning of "timber" granted to, ... 358
lands granted to colleges, not included in certain acts relating to, ... 358
time for designating route and filing maps, &c., of, extended one year, ... 358
government bonds of Central Pacific Railroad, of California, how to be in part redeemed, ... 359
commissioners for, ... 359
amendment of act of 1862, relating to, . 359
statements, when filed, ... 359
bonds, &c., when issued, &c., ... 359
repeal of requirement of reservation of portion of, ... 359
portion of, when engineer certifies to completion of part of work, &c., 359
remainder when, ... 359
draws, ferries, bridges, &c., ... 360
over Missouri, and other rivers, provided, &c., ... 360
connection of other roads with, provided, &c., ... 360
first mortgage bonds of, how issued, ... 360
lien of United States subordinate to, except, &c., ... 360
provisions for bonds of, already issued, ...360, 361
Eastern division, &c., to build railroad, &c., ... 361
not entitled to bonds for, ... 361
directors of, number of, ... 361
government, ... 361
how appointed, ... 361
to report to Secretary of the Interior, ... 361
to visit road, ... 361
compensation of, ...361, 362
when next elected, ... 362
when regularly elected, ... 362
roads and telegraph to be used as continuous line, ... 362
companies may be consolidated, ... 362
mode of procedure, ... 362
powers and duties of, after consolidation, ... 363
branch from Sioux City, ... 363
Union Railroad need not construct, 364
bonds for, ... 364
lands for, ... 364
time of completion, ... 364
forfeiture, if, &c., ... 364
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad, provisions as to, ... 364
right of way, ... 364
Indian titles to be extinguished, 364
lands granted to, provided, &c., 364
commission to be appointed as to, 364, 365
patents to be issued to, when, ... 365
companies in, to pay cost of surveying land, ... 365
act may be amended, &c., ... 365
Union Pacific Railroad Company
may issue six per cent. thirty year bonds, 504
"*United States Bonds,*"
term, to include what, ... 100
United States Telegraph Company, ... 374
See *Telegraph.*
University Lands,
in Oregon and Washington Territory, bona fide sales of, confirmed, ... 28
Upper Pen d'Oreilles,
appropriations for the, ...175, 554

Utah Indians,
treaty with the Tabeguache band of, of October 7, 1863, ... 673
boundaries of lands claimed by, ... 673
boundaries of lands ceded to the United States, ... 674
authority of the United States admitted, ... 676
military posts may be established on lands not ceded, ... 674
miners not to be disturbed, ... 674
other settlers not permitted, ... 674
Mohuache band may be settled on lands reserved, ... 674
protection to certain persons, ... 674
injuries to be redressed and offenders delivered up, ... 674, 675
stolen property to be restored, or payment made from annuities, ... 675
guaranty to Indians for losses by certain thefts, ... 675
white men to be surrendered upon demand, ... 675
munitions of war, ... 675
annuities, horses, &c., ... 675
donations of stock to those willing to follow agricultural pursuits, ... 675
blacksmith and shop, ... 675
amendments, ... 676–679
Utahs,
appropriations for the, ... 180, 558, 560
Utah Territory,
appropriations for government in, ... 156
Indian service in, ... 180
post-routes established in, ... 322
Indian reservations in, except, &c., to be sold, ... 63
Indians in, to be settled in Uinta Valley, 63
Indian title to certain lands in, to be extinguished, ... 432
territorial government in, ... 456
Indian service in, ... 558

V.

Vanderbilt, Cornelius,
thanks of congress to, ... 401, 402
gold medal to, ... 402
appropriation for gold medal for, ... 462
Ventilating,
appropriations for, ... 146
Vergel, Juan del Carmen,
payment to, ... 95, 141
Vermont,
additional inspectors authorized in, ... 198
post-route established in, ... 320, 525
Vessels,
act to punish fraud in names of, ... 63
names of steamboats, where to be placed on vessel, ... 63
penalty for not having name so placed, . 63
name not to be changed, and no deception to be practised as to name, under penalty of forfeiture, ... 64
built or owned in the United States, after January 1, 1865, how to be measured and registered, ... 69
registers, to express what, ... 69, 70, 72
length, breadth, depth, and height, how ascertained, ... 70
measurements to be in feet and decimals, 70
register tonnage to be what, and how ascertained, ... 70–72
Vessels, (continued.)
tonnage of open vessels, ... 72
tonnage to be marked on main beam, .. 72
charges for measuring vessels and certifying, ... 72
provisions not to apply to certain vessels, 72
controversies between officers and crew of certain foreign, to be under jurisdiction of consuls, ... 121
in measuring for tonnage, cabins above deck not to be reckoned, ... 444
not to receive letters, &c., unless posted at and received from the post-office at the port, ... 506
conditions of clearance, ... 506
letters relating to cargo, &c., not included, ... 506
bills of sale, mortgages, conveyances, &c., of, not to be recorded unless duly acknowledged, ... 519
what to be deemed "United States," and what "Ottoman," under the treaty, .. 615
Vessels of the United States,
certain proportions of crews of, need not be citizens, ... 201, 202
officers of, to be citizens, ... 202
Vessels of War,
certain privileges to be refused to those of certain nations, ... 755
to those of nations showing hospitalities to insurgent cruisers after notice, ... 757
Veteran Volunteer Engineers,
regiment of, may be organized, ... 80
pay, &c., to be those of engineer soldiers, 80
appointment, commissions, &c., of officers of, ... 80
Vice-Admiral,
grade of, established in the navy, ... 420
appointment, rank, pay, &c., ... 420
Vice-President of the United States,
appropriations for the, ... 148, 448
franking privilege extends to all mail matter, ... 30
Virginia,
judicial district of, ... 124
boundaries of, and sessions of court in, . 124
not entitled to representation in the electoral college, ... 567
authority of the United States declared reëstablished in, ... 777
aid to be given Governor Pierpont, ... 777
Visitors, Board of,
to be present at annuity payments to certain Indians, ... 694, 695
their duties, pay, &c., ... 695
Volunteer Engineers,
six regiments to be enlisted, ... 488
pay and allowances of, ... 488
two companies to be added to former regiment, ... 488
Volunteers,
appropriations for bounties to, ... 126, 129
for expenses of collecting, subsistence, drilling, &c., ... 126
for payment, &c., of, ... 126, 127
thanks of congress to those who have reenlisted, ... 403
100,000 called for, ... 733
300,000 called for, ... 737
500,000 called for, ... 743
joint resolution for payment of volunteers, for not less than 100 days, ... 405
appropriation for, ... 405

Volunteers, (continued.)
to be credited to state and sub-districts of residence and enrolment, ... 489
wilfully defrauding of bounty, punished, 490
certain officers of, in commission, to have three months' pay when mustered out, 497
in the District of Columbia, persons charged with crime not to be received as, ... 498
punishment for so doing, ... 498
penalty for officers, &c., of jail giving certain information, ... 499
300,000 called for, ... 752
Voters,
qualifications of, not to be fixed by any army or navy officer, ... 437
penalty for so doing, ... 437
Vreeland, Benjamin,
payment to, ... 601

W.

Wadsworth, Solomon,
former act for relief of, amended, ... 595
Wagon-Road. See *Oregon*.
in Oregon, ... 355
Wagon-Roads,
for military and postal purposes, lands granted to Michigan for, ... 140, 141
routes of roads, ... 140
mode of construction of, ... 141
to be public highways, and free of toll, . 141
construction of certain, in the territories of Montana, Dakota, Idaho, and Nebraska, authorized, ... 516, 517
appropriations, and applications thereof, 517
Wait, Israel C.,
payment to legal representatives of, ... 578
Walden, Charles C.,
accounts of, acting assistant paymaster, lost in the "Bainbridge," to be settled, 53
Walker, William C.,
payment to, ... 579
Wallabout Bay,
act to authorize acquisition of land in, by Secretary of Navy, ... 354
Walla-Wallas,
appropriations for the, ... 173, 552
Ward, Naham,
claim of, to be referred back to court of claims, ... 591
Warden,
of jail in District of Columbia, appointment, power, and duty of, ... 12, 13
term of office, salary, bond, ... 12, 13
to report annually to Secretary of Interior, ... 12
to transport convicts, ... 12
appropriation for salary of, ... 259
Warehouses,
to be erected, &c., in New York, for storage of imports in vessels subject to quarantine, ... 419
appropriation for, ... 419
Warrant of Attachment,
of property of delinquent, &c., postmasters and other agents of Post-Office Department, ... 433, 434
proceedings to obtain, execute, and discharge, ... 433, 434
See *Post-Office Department*.
Warrant Officers,
in navy, assimilated rank for, ... 373
Washing and Washing-Machines,
appropriations for, ... 23, 129
Washington and Georgetown Railroad,
act to amend charter of, ... 322
to allow extension on certain highways, ... 322
and increase fares, ... 322
Washington Aqueduct,
act to provide for completion, &c., of, ... 384
appropriation for, ... 384
Washington, City of,
acts to amend charter of, ... 68, 407, 434
taxes may be assessed for local improvements, streets, sewerage, drainage, &c., 68
person to be appointed to see that streets are cleaned, watered, and kept in repair, ... 68
the United States to pay its proportion for improvements in certain streets, .. 68
act to establish Colfax Street in city of, ... 355
improper occupation of certain streets, avenues, and reservations prohibited, . 412
joint resolution to amend charter of, ... 407
qualified voters, &c., to be registered, ... 407
terms and conditions, ... 407
false swearing as to, &c., to be perjury, ... 407
Washington City Savings Bank,
incorporated, ... 17
officers, powers, and duties of, ... 17, 18
Washington, D. C.,
amendment of charter of, ... 434
taxes may be laid for local improvements, paving, sewerage, street-lamps, water and gas pipes, ... 433, 434
Washington Gas-Light Company,
charter amended as to price of gas, ... 426
Washington Territory,
bona fide sale of university lands in, confirmed, ... 28
veto power of governor of, regulated, .. 135
appropriation for government in, ... 156
Indian service in, ... 179
payment to citizens for lands taken for Indian reservations in, ... 324
claims how allowed and paid, ... 432
appropriation, ... 432
territorial government in, ... 456
Indian service in, ... 558
Waste Paper,
money from sales of, to be deposited, ... 516
Watchmen
and laborers, appropriations for, ... 159
Water,
appropriation for procuring at certain ports, ... 128
Water-Tax,
in Georgetown, D. C., provisions concerning, ... 133
Wax Tapers,
provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485
Weas,
appropriations for the, ...180, 181, 547
Weber, Jacob,
payment to, ... 594
Western Department,
appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., of men in, ... 1, 2
to whom money may be paid, ... 2
joint resolution to provide for deficiency, &c., in pay of officers, &c., in, ... 410

Western Pacific Railroad Company,
may issue six per cent. thirty year bonds, ... 504
assignment to, by central Pacific R. R. Co. notified and confirmed,..... 504
when to finish first twenty miles of road,..... 504
when to complete road,..... 504
West Virginia,
to have benefit of act, donating land to agricultural, &c., colleges,..... 47
judicial districts in, boundaries,..... 124
sessions of courts in,..... 124
records and files, where to be kept,..... 124
proceedings of court confirmed,..... 124
act admitting as a state, when to be in force,..... 731
post-routes established in,..... 321
Wetherill, Dr. Charles M.,
payment to, as chemist of agricultural department,.....585, 586
Wheeling, Va.,
local board of steamboat inspectors at, reëstablished, ... 514
law authorizing local inspectors of steamboats of, repealed,..... 120
Whipple, Ellen M.,
pension to,..... 599
Wichitas,
appropriations for the,.....177, 180, 557, 562
Widow
of certain officers, &c., to receive pension, ... 499
Wife
of person enlisted into military or naval service, to be free,..... 571
evidences of marriage,..... 571
Williams, Jesse,
land patent to issue to,..... 579
Williams, John,
account of, for wood, to be paid, ... 583
Wills,
fees for recording, in the District of Columbia, ... 194
Wines,
duties on,.....202, 203
Winnebagoes,
appropriations for the, 164, 171, 172, 544, 560
Winslow, Captain John A.,
his officers and men, thanks of congress to, for destruction of the "Alabama," 565
Wisconsin,
post-routes established in,.....320, 525
lands granted to, for military wagon-road to Lake Superior,..... 183
route of road,..... 183
mineral lands not granted,..... 183
lands granted in lieu of those previously disposed of,..... 183
how to be applied,..... 183
former grants not affected hereby,..... 183
state legislature to dispose of lands,.... 183
how only to be disposed of,....183, 184
road to be public highway, free of toll, &c., to troops, &c., of United States,. 183
patents not to be granted until ten miles of road completed,..... 184
lands to revert, if, &c.,..... 184
road, how to be constructed,..... 184
lands granted to, to aid in constructing railroad from Saint Croix River or Lake to Lake Superior,..... 66
from Tomah to Saint Croix River or Lake,..... 66
Wisconsin, (continued.)
from Portage City, or Fon du Lac, to Bayfield,..... 67
if lands hereby granted have been before reserved, preëmpted, &c., other lands to be given in lieu thereof,.....66, 67
lands not to be located more than twenty miles from lines of road,.....66, 67
minimum price of lands not granted, 67
time for completion of other roads extended,..... 67
lands formerly granted, and mineral lands, not within this grant,..... 67
when state has completed twenty consecutive miles of road, patents to issue for lands on either side,..... 67
governor of state to give certificate to Secretary of Interior,..... 68
lands to be used only for purposes of road, ... 68
road to be a public highway,..... .. 68
to be completed within ten years,.. 68
if not, lands unsold to revert to the United States,..... 68
property and troops of the United States to be transported over, free of toll,..... 68
to be charged with proceeds of sales of certain lands granted Milwaukie and Rock River Canal,..... 413
to be credited with what,..... 413
commissioner of general land office to adjust accounts,..... 413
terms of circuit and district courts in,... 199
papers of district courts to be transferred to circuit court,..... 199
grant of public lands to, to aid in construction of certain railroads,.....520, 521
See *Michigan.*
Wiswall, Noah,
accounts of heirs, &c., of, with the United States, to be adjusted and paid, ... 575
Withdrawal,
of goods from public stores, &c., time for, extended,..... 12
of goods from bonded warehouses, &c., time for, extended,..... 420
Witness,
in actions by or against guardians, executors, &c., neither party to be, unless, &c.,..... 533
for the government, to attend before provost-marshals, &c., without tender of fees,..... 9
drafted men to have process for,..... 9
attendance of, may be required, upon hearing of appeals, under the internal revenue law,..... 229
attendance and mileage, how paid,..... 229
no exclusion of, on account of color, or in civil actions, on account of interest, in United States Courts,..... 351
in District of Columbia,.....374, 375
attendance of, in investigations to prevent fraud in trading, &c., with rebels, ... 378
persons interested in fines, penalties, &c., may be witnesses,..... 442
the examination not to deprive the witness of his share of the fine,..... 422
Wolcott, Rhoda,
pension to,..... 581
Woodbridge, Eliza Cass,
pension to,..... 585

Wood, E. F. and Samuel A.,
duplicates of certain Oregon war bonds to be issued to, upon their giving the usual indemnity,.....577, 578
Woodhull, Maxwell V. Z.,
payment to,..... 590
Wool, and Manufactures of,
duties on,.....206, 207
Wormer, Daniel,
payment to, for materials furnished,.... 578
Worsted and Manufactures of,
duty on,..... 208

Y.

Yakamas,
appropriations for the,.....173, 552
Yanctons,
appropriations for the,.....172, 551
Yards and Docks,
appropriations for bureau of,.....81, 463
Yo-Semite Valley,
grant of, to California,..... 325
Young Men's Christian Association of the City of Washington,
resolution incorporating,..... 411